

10.1 Concepts Review

1. a sequence
2. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ exists (finite sense)
3. bounded above
4. $-1; 1$

Problem Set 10.1

$$1. a_1 = \frac{1}{2}, a_2 = \frac{2}{5}, a_3 = \frac{3}{8}, a_4 = \frac{4}{11}, a_5 = \frac{5}{14}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{3n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3-\frac{1}{n}} = \frac{1}{3}; \text{ converges}$$

$$2. a_1 = \frac{5}{2}, a_2 = \frac{8}{3}, a_3 = \frac{11}{4}, a_4 = \frac{14}{5}, a_5 = \frac{17}{6}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n+2}{n+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3+\frac{2}{n}}{1+\frac{1}{n}} = 3; \text{ converges}$$

$$3. a_1 = \frac{6}{3} = 2, a_2 = \frac{18}{9} = 2, a_3 = \frac{38}{17},$$

$$a_4 = \frac{66}{27} = \frac{22}{9}, a_5 = \frac{102}{39} = \frac{34}{13}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n^2+2}{n^2+3n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4+\frac{2}{n^2}}{1+\frac{3}{n}-\frac{1}{n^2}} = 4; \text{ converges}$$

$$4. a_1 = 5, a_2 = \frac{14}{3}, a_3 = \frac{29}{5}, a_4 = \frac{50}{7}, a_5 = \frac{77}{9}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n^2+2}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n+\frac{2}{n}}{2-\frac{1}{n}} = \infty; \text{ diverges}$$

$$5. a_1 = \frac{7}{8}, a_2 = \frac{26}{27}, a_3 = \frac{63}{64}, a_4 = \frac{124}{125}, a_5 = \frac{215}{216}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^3+3n^2+3n}{(n+1)^3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^3+3n^2+3n}{n^3+3n^2+3n+1}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+\frac{3}{n}+\frac{3}{n^2}}{1+\frac{3}{n}+\frac{3}{n^2}+\frac{1}{n^3}} = 1$$

$$6. a_1 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}, a_2 = \frac{\sqrt{14}}{5}, a_3 = \frac{\sqrt{29}}{7},$$

$$a_4 = \frac{\sqrt{50}}{9} = \frac{5\sqrt{2}}{9}, a_5 = \frac{\sqrt{77}}{11}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3n^2+2}}{2n+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3+\frac{2}{n^2}}}{2+\frac{1}{n}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; \text{ converges}$$

$$7. a_1 = -\frac{1}{3}, a_2 = \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}, a_3 = -\frac{3}{5}, a_4 = \frac{4}{6} = \frac{2}{3},$$

$$a_5 = -\frac{5}{7}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1+\frac{2}{n}} = 1, \text{ but since it alternates}$$

between positive and negative, the sequence diverges.

$$8. a_1 = -1, a_2 = \frac{2}{3}, a_3 = -\frac{3}{5}, a_4 = \frac{4}{7}, a_5 = -\frac{5}{9}$$

$$\cos(n\pi) = \begin{cases} -1 & \text{for } n \text{ odd} \\ 1 & \text{for } n \text{ even} \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2-\frac{1}{n}} = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ but since } \cos(n\pi)$$

alternates between 1 and -1 , the sequence diverges.

$$9. a_1 = -1, a_2 = \frac{1}{2}, a_3 = -\frac{1}{3}, a_4 = \frac{1}{4}, a_5 = -\frac{1}{5}$$

$-1 \leq \cos(n\pi) \leq 1$ for all n , so

$$-\frac{1}{n} \leq \frac{\cos(n\pi)}{n} \leq \frac{1}{n}.$$

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0$, so by the Squeeze

Theorem, the sequence converges to 0.

10. $a_1 = e^{-1} \sin 1 \approx 0.3096$, $a_2 = e^{-2} \sin 2 \approx 0.1231$,
 $a_3 = e^{-3} \sin 3 \approx 0.0070$, $a_4 = e^{-4} \sin 4 \approx -0.0139$,
 $a_5 = e^{-5} \sin 5 \approx -0.0065$
 $-1 \leq \sin n \leq 1$ for all n , so
 $-e^{-n} \leq e^{-n} \sin n \leq e^{-n}$.
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} -e^{-n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{-n} = 0$, so by the Squeeze
Theorem, the sequence converges to 0.

11. $a_1 = \frac{e^2}{3} \approx 2.4630$, $a_2 = \frac{e^4}{9} \approx 6.0665$,
 $a_3 = \frac{e^6}{17} \approx 23.7311$, $a_4 = \frac{e^8}{27} \approx 110.4059$,
 $a_5 = \frac{e^{10}}{39} \approx 564.7812$

Consider

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{2x}}{x^2 + 3x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2e^{2x}}{2x + 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4e^{2x}}{2} = \infty$$

by using l'Hôpital's Rule twice. The sequence diverges.

12. $a_1 = \frac{e^2}{4} \approx 1.8473$, $a_2 = \frac{e^4}{16} \approx 3.4124$,
 $a_3 = \frac{e^6}{64} \approx 6.3036$, $a_4 = \frac{e^8}{256} \approx 11.6444$,
 $a_5 = \frac{e^{10}}{1024} \approx 21.510$
 $\frac{e^{2n}}{4^n} = \left(\frac{e^2}{4}\right)^n$, $\frac{e^2}{4} > 1$ so the sequence diverges.

13. $a_1 = -\frac{\pi}{5} \approx -0.6283$, $a_2 = \frac{\pi^2}{25} \approx 0.3948$,
 $a_3 = -\frac{\pi^3}{125} \approx -0.2481$, $a_4 = \frac{\pi^4}{625} \approx 0.1559$,
 $a_5 = -\frac{\pi^5}{3125} \approx -0.0979$
 $\frac{(-\pi)^n}{5^n} = \left(-\frac{\pi}{5}\right)^n$, $-1 < -\frac{\pi}{5} < 1$, thus the sequence
converges to 0.

14. $a_1 = \frac{1}{4} + \sqrt{3} \approx 1.9821$, $a_2 = \frac{1}{16} + 3 = 3.0625$,
 $a_3 = \frac{1}{64} + 3\sqrt{3} \approx 5.2118$, $a_4 = \frac{1}{256} + 9 \approx 9.0039$,

$$a_5 = \frac{1}{1024} + 9\sqrt{3} \approx 15.589$$

$\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$ converges to 0 since $-1 < \frac{1}{4} < 1$.

$3^{n/2} = (\sqrt{3})^n$ diverges since $\sqrt{3} \approx 1.732 > 1$.

Thus, the sum diverges.

15. $a_1 = 2.99$, $a_2 = 2.9801$, $a_3 \approx 2.9703$,
 $a_4 \approx 2.9606$, $a_5 \approx 2.9510$
 $(0.99)^n$ converges to 0 since $-1 < 0.99 < 1$, thus
 $2 + (0.99)^n$ converges to 2.

16. $a_1 = \frac{1}{e} \approx 0.3679$, $a_2 = \frac{2^{100}}{e^2} \approx 1.72 \times 10^{29}$,
 $a_3 = \frac{3^{100}}{e^3} \approx 2.57 \times 10^{46}$, $a_4 = \frac{4^{100}}{e^4} \approx 2.94 \times 10^{58}$,
 $a_5 = \frac{5^{100}}{e^5} \approx 5.32 \times 10^{67}$

Consider $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^{100}}{e^x}$. By Example 2 of

Section 9.2, $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^{100}}{e^x} = 0$. Thus, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{100}}{e^n} = 0$;
converges

17. $a_1 = \frac{\ln 1}{\sqrt{1}} = 0$, $a_2 = \frac{\ln 2}{\sqrt{2}} \approx 0.4901$,
 $a_3 = \frac{\ln 3}{\sqrt{3}} \approx 0.6343$, $a_4 = \frac{\ln 4}{2} \approx 0.6931$,
 $a_5 = \frac{\ln 5}{\sqrt{5}} \approx 0.7198$

Consider $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{x}}{\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} = 0$ by

using l'Hôpital's Rule. Thus, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$;
converges.

18. $a_1 = \frac{\ln 1}{\sqrt{2}} = 0$, $a_2 = \frac{\ln \frac{1}{2}}{2} \approx -0.3466$,
 $a_3 = \frac{\ln \frac{1}{3}}{\sqrt{6}} \approx -0.4485$, $a_4 = \frac{\ln \frac{1}{4}}{2\sqrt{2}} \approx -0.4901$,
 $a_5 = \frac{\ln \frac{1}{5}}{\sqrt{10}} \approx -0.5089$

Consider $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln \frac{1}{x}}{\sqrt{2x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-\ln x}{\sqrt{2x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-\frac{1}{x}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2x}}}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x}} = 0 \text{ by using l'Hôpital's Rule. Thus,}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln \frac{1}{n}}{\sqrt{2n}} = 0; \text{ converges}$$

$$19. a_1 = \left(1 + \frac{2}{1}\right)^{1/2} = \sqrt{3} \approx 1.7321,$$

$$a_2 = \left(1 + \frac{2}{2}\right)^{2/2} = 2,$$

$$a_3 = \left(1 + \frac{2}{3}\right)^{3/2} = \left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^{3/2} \approx 2.1517,$$

$$a_4 = \left(1 + \frac{2}{4}\right)^{4/2} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{9}{4},$$

$$a_5 = \left(1 + \frac{2}{5}\right)^{5/2} = \left(\frac{7}{5}\right)^{5/2} \approx 2.3191$$

Let $\frac{2}{n} = h$, then as $n \rightarrow \infty$, $h \rightarrow 0$ and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right)^{n/2} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1+h)^{1/h} = e \text{ by}$$

Theorem 7.5A; converges

$$20. a_1 = 2^{1/2} \approx 1.4142, a_2 = 4^{1/4} = 2^{1/2} \approx 1.4142,$$

$$a_3 = 6^{1/6} \approx 1.3480, a_4 = 8^{1/8} = 2^{3/8} \approx 1.2968,$$

$$a_5 = 10^{1/10} \approx 1.2589$$

Consider $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (2x)^{1/2x}$. This limit is of the form

$$\infty^0. \text{ Let } y = (2x)^{1/2x}, \text{ then } \ln y = \frac{1}{2x} \ln 2x.$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2x} \ln 2x = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln 2x}{2x}$$

This limit is of the form $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln 2x}{2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{2x}}{2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{4x} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (2x)^{1/2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} e^{\ln y} = 1$$

Thus $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (2n)^{1/2n} = 1$; converges

$$21. a_n = \frac{n}{n+1} \text{ or } a_n = 1 - \frac{1}{n+1};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1 - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = 1; \text{ converges}$$

$$22. a_n = \frac{n}{2^{n+1}}$$

$$\text{Consider } \frac{x}{2^x}. \text{ Now, } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{2^x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2^x \ln 2} = 0$$

by l'Hôpital's Rule. Thus, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2^{n+1}} = 0$;

converges

$$23. a_n = (-1)^n \frac{n}{2n-1}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2n-1}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2 - \frac{1}{n}} = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ but due to } (-1)^n, \text{ the terms of}$$

the sequence alternate between positive and negative, so the sequence diverges.

$$24. a_n = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{n-1}{n}} = n;$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n = \infty; \text{ diverges}$$

$$25. a_n = \frac{n}{n^2 - (n-1)^2} = \frac{n}{n^2 - (n^2 - 2n + 1)} = \frac{n}{2n-1};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2 - \frac{1}{n}} = \frac{1}{2}; \text{ converges}$$

$$26. a_n = \frac{n}{(n+1) - \frac{1}{n+1}} = \frac{n(n+1)}{(n+1)^2 - 1} = \frac{n^2 + n}{n^2 + 2n};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 + n}{n^2 + 2n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{n}}{1 + \frac{2}{n}} = 1; \text{ converges}$$

$$27. a_n = n \sin \frac{1}{n}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \sin \frac{1}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin \frac{1}{n}}{\frac{1}{n}} = 1 \text{ since}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1; \text{ converges}$$

$$28. a_n = (-1)^n \frac{n^2}{3^n};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{3^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n}{3^n \ln 3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{3^n (\ln 3)^2} = 0$$

by using l'Hôpital's Rule twice; converges

$$29. a_n = \frac{2^n}{n^2};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2^n}{n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2^n \ln 2}{2n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2^n (\ln 2)^2}{2} = \infty;$$

diverges

$$30. a_n = \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1} = \frac{n+1-n}{n(n+1)} = \frac{1}{n(n+1)};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = 0; \text{ converges}$$

$$31. a_1 = \frac{1}{2}, a_2 = \frac{5}{4}, a_3 = \frac{9}{8}, a_4 = \frac{13}{16}$$

a_n is positive for all n , and $a_{n+1} < a_n$ for all

$$n \geq 2 \text{ since } a_{n+1} - a_n = -\frac{4n-7}{2^{n+1}}, \text{ so } \{a_n\}$$

converges to a limit $L \geq 0$.

$$32. a_1 = \frac{1}{2}; a_2 = \frac{7}{6}; a_3 = \frac{17}{12}; a_4 = \frac{31}{20}$$

$$a_n = \frac{2n^2-1}{n^2+n} < 2 \text{ for all } n, \text{ and } a_n < a_{n+1} \text{ for all}$$

n since $a_{n+1} - a_n = \frac{2}{n^2+2n}$, so $\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $L \leq 2$.

$$33. a_2 = \frac{3}{4}; a_3 = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{8}{9}\right) = \frac{2}{3};$$

$$a_4 = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)\left(\frac{15}{16}\right) = \frac{5}{8};$$

$$a_5 = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)\left(\frac{15}{16}\right)\left(\frac{24}{25}\right) = \frac{3}{5}$$

$a_n > 0$ for all n and $a_{n+1} < a_n$ since

$$a_{n+1} = a_n \left(1 - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2}\right) \text{ and } 1 - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} < 1, \text{ so}$$

$\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $L \geq 0$.

$$34. a_1 = 1; a_2 = \frac{3}{2}; a_3 = \frac{5}{3}; a_4 = \frac{41}{24}$$

$a_n < 2$ for all n since

$$1 + \frac{1}{2!} + \dots + \frac{1}{n!} \leq \frac{1}{2^0} + \frac{1}{2^1} + \dots + \frac{1}{2^{n+1}}$$

$$< \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k = 2$$

the sum never reaches 2. $a_n < a_{n+1}$ since each term is the previous term plus a positive quantity, so $\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $L \leq 2$.

$$35. a_1 = 1, a_2 = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(1) = \frac{3}{2}, a_3 = 1 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{7}{4},$$

$$a_4 = 1 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{7}{4}\right) = \frac{15}{8}$$

Suppose that $1 < a_n < 2$, then $\frac{1}{2} < \frac{1}{2}a_n < 1$, so

$$\frac{3}{2} < 1 + \frac{1}{2}a_n < 2, \text{ or } \frac{3}{2} < a_{n+1} < 2. \text{ Thus, since}$$

$1 < a_2 < 2$, every subsequent term is between $\frac{3}{2}$ and 2.

$a_n < 2$ thus $\frac{1}{2}a_n < 1$, so $a_n < 1 + \frac{1}{2}a_n = a_{n+1}$ and the sequence is nondecreasing, so $\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $L \leq 2$.

$$36. a_1 = 2, a_2 = \frac{1}{2}\left(2 + \frac{2}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2},$$

$$a_3 = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{4}{3}\right) = \frac{17}{12}, a_4 = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{17}{12} + \frac{24}{17}\right) = \frac{577}{408}$$

Suppose $a_n > \sqrt{2}$, and consider

$$a_{n+1} \left(a_n + \frac{2}{a_n}\right) > \sqrt{2}.$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(a_n + \frac{2}{a_n}\right) > \sqrt{2} \Leftrightarrow a_n + \frac{2}{a_n} > 2\sqrt{2} \Leftrightarrow$$

$$a_n^2 + 2 > 2\sqrt{2}a_n \Leftrightarrow a_n^2 - 2\sqrt{2}a_n + 2 > 0 \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\left(a_n - \sqrt{2}\right)^2 > 0, \text{ which is always true. Hence,}$$

$a_n > \sqrt{2}$ for all n . Thus, $\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $L \geq \sqrt{2}$.

37.

n	u_n
1	1.73205
2	2.17533
3	2.27493
4	2.29672
5	2.30146
6	2.30249
7	2.30271
8	2.30276
9	2.30277
10	2.30278
11	2.30278

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n \approx 2.3028$$

38. Suppose that $0 < u_n < \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13})$, then

$$3 < 3 + u_n < \frac{1}{2}(7 + \sqrt{13}) \text{ and}$$

$$\sqrt{3} < \sqrt{3 + u_n} = u_{n+1} < \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}(7 + \sqrt{13})} = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13})$$

$$\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}(7 + \sqrt{13})} = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13})\right) \text{ can be seen by}$$

squaring both sides of the equality and noting

that both sides are positive.) Hence, since

$$0 < u_1 = \sqrt{3} \approx 1.73 < \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13}) \approx 2.3028,$$

$\sqrt{3} < u_n < \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13})$ for all n ; $\{u_n\}$ is bounded above.

$$u_{n+1} = \sqrt{3 + u_n} > u_n \text{ if } 3 + u_n > u_n^2 \text{ or}$$

$$u_n^2 - u_n - 3 < 0. \quad u_n^2 - u_n - 3 = 0 \text{ when}$$

$$u_n = \frac{1}{2}(1 \pm \sqrt{13}), \text{ thus } u_{n+1} > u_n \text{ if}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(1 - \sqrt{13}) < u_n < \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13}), \quad \frac{1}{2}(1 - \sqrt{13}) < 0$$

and $0 < u_n < \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13})$ for all n , as shown

above, so $\{u_n\}$ is increasing. Hence, by Theorem D, $\{u_n\}$ converges.

39. If $u = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n$, then $u = \sqrt{3 + u}$ or $u^2 = 3 + u$;

$$u^2 - u - 3 = 0 \text{ when } u = \frac{1}{2}(1 \pm \sqrt{13}) \text{ so}$$

$$u = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \sqrt{13}) \approx 2.3028 \text{ since } u > 0 \text{ and}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(1 - \sqrt{13}) < 0.$$

40. If $a = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ where $a_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}\left(a_n + \frac{2}{a_n}\right)$, then

$$a = \frac{1}{2}\left(a + \frac{2}{a}\right) \text{ or } 2a^2 = a^2 + 2; \quad a^2 = 2 \text{ when}$$

$$a = \pm\sqrt{2}, \text{ so } a = \sqrt{2}, \text{ since } a > 0.$$

41.

n	u_n
1	0
2	1
3	1.1
4	1.11053
5	1.11165
6	1.11177
7	1.11178
8	1.11178

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n \approx 1.1118$$

42. Since $1.1 > 1$, $1.1^a > 1.1^b$ if $a > b$. Thus, since

$$u_3 = 1.1 > 1 = u_2, \quad u_4 = 1.1^{1.1} > 1.1^1 = u_3.$$

Suppose that $u_n < u_{n+1}$ for all $n \leq N$. Then

$$u_{N+1} = 1.1^{u_N} > 1.1^{u_{N-1}} = u_N, \text{ since } u_N > u_{N-1}$$

by the induction hypothesis. Thus, u_n is increasing.

$1.1^{u_n} < 2$ if and only if $u_n \ln 1.1 < \ln 2$;

$$u_n < \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 1.1} \approx 7.3. \text{ Thus, unless } u_n > 7.3,$$

$u_{n+1} = 1.1^{u_n} < 2$. This means that $\{u_n\}$ is bounded above by 2, since $u_1 = 0$.

43. As $n \rightarrow \infty$, $\frac{k}{n} \rightarrow 0$; using $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$, an equivalent definite integral is

$$\int_0^1 \sin x \, dx = [-\cos x]_0^1 = -\cos 1 + \cos 0 = 1 - \cos 1 \approx 0.4597$$

44. As $n \rightarrow \infty$, $\frac{k}{n} \rightarrow 0$; using $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$, an equivalent definite integral is

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2} \, dx = [\tan^{-1} x]_0^1 = \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0 = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

45. $\left| \frac{n}{n+1} - 1 \right| = \left| \frac{n - (n+1)}{n+1} \right| = \left| \frac{-1}{n+1} \right| = \frac{1}{n+1}$;

$\frac{1}{n+1} < \varepsilon$ is the same as $\frac{1}{\varepsilon} < n+1$. For whatever

ε is given, choose $N > \frac{1}{\varepsilon} - 1$ then

$$n \geq N \Rightarrow \left| \frac{n}{n+1} - 1 \right| < \varepsilon.$$

46. For $n > 0$, $\left| \frac{n}{n^2+1} \right| = \frac{n}{n^2+1}$. $\frac{n}{n^2+1} < \varepsilon$ is the

same as $\frac{n^2+1}{n} = n + \frac{1}{n} > \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$. For $n > 1$, $\frac{1}{n} < 1$ so

$$n+1 > n + \frac{1}{n}; \quad n + \frac{1}{n} > \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \Leftrightarrow n > \frac{1}{\varepsilon}.$$

For whatever ε is chosen, choose $N > \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$, then

$$n \geq N \Rightarrow \left| \frac{n}{n^2+1} \right| < \varepsilon.$$

47. Recall from Section 1.2 that every rational number can be written as either a terminating or a repeating decimal.

Thus if the sequence $1, 1.4, 1.41, 1.414, \dots$ has a limit within the rational numbers, the terms of the sequence would eventually either repeat or terminate, which they do not since they are the decimal approximations to $\sqrt{2}$, which is irrational. Within the real numbers, the least upper bound is $\sqrt{2}$.

48. Suppose that $\{a_n\}$ is a nondecreasing sequence, and U is an upper bound for $\{a_n\}$, so $S = \{a_n : n \in \mathbb{N}\}$ is bounded above. By the completeness property, S has a least upper bound, which we call A . Then $A \leq U$ by definition and $a_n \leq A$ for all n . Suppose that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n \neq A$, i.e., that $\{a_n\}$ either does not converge, or does not converge to A . Then there is some $\varepsilon > 0$ such that $A - a_n > \varepsilon$ for all n , since if $A - a_N \leq \varepsilon$, $A - a_n \leq \varepsilon$ for $n \geq N$ since $\{a_n\}$ is nondecreasing and $a_n \leq A$ for all n . However, if $A - a_n > \varepsilon$ for all n , $a_n < A - \frac{\varepsilon}{2} < A$ for all n , which contradicts A being the least upper bound for the set S . For the second part of Theorem D, suppose that $\{a_n\}$ is a nonincreasing sequence, and L is a lower bound for $\{a_n\}$. Then $\{-a_n\}$ is a nondecreasing sequence and $-L$ is an upper bound for $\{-a_n\}$. By what was just proven, $\{-a_n\}$ converges to a limit $A \leq -L$, so $\{a_n\}$ converges to a limit $B = -A \geq L$.

49. If $\{b_n\}$ is bounded, there are numbers N and M with $N \leq |b_n| \leq M$ for all n . Then $|a_n N| \leq |a_n b_n| \leq |a_n M|$. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |a_n N| = |N| \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |a_n| = 0$ and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |a_n M| = |M| \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |a_n| = 0$, so $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |a_n b_n| = 0$ by the Squeeze Theorem, and by Theorem C, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n b_n = 0$.

50. Suppose $\{a_n + b_n\}$ converges. Then, by Theorem A

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} [(a_n + b_n) - a_n] = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n + b_n) - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n.$$

But since $(a_n + b_n) - a_n = b_n$, this would mean that $\{b_n\}$ converges. Thus $\{a_n + b_n\}$ diverges.

51. No. Consider $a_n = (-1)^n$ and $b_n = (-1)^{n+1}$. Both $\{a_n\}$ and $\{b_n\}$ diverge, but $a_n + b_n = (-1)^n + (-1)^{n+1} = (-1)^n(1 + (-1)) = 0$ so $\{a_n + b_n\}$ converges.

52. a. $f_3 = 2, f_4 = 3, f_5 = 5, f_6 = 8,$
 $f_7 = 13, f_8 = 21, f_9 = 34, f_{10} = 55$

- b. Using the formula,

$$f_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} - \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \right] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{2} \right] = 1$$

$$f_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\frac{1+2\sqrt{5}+5 - (1-2\sqrt{5}+5)}{4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\frac{4\sqrt{5}}{4} \right] = 1.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f_{n+1}}{f_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\phi^{n+1} - (-1)^{n+1} \phi^{-n-1}}{\phi^n - (-1)^n \phi^{-n}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\phi^{n+1} - \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{\phi^{2n+1}}}{\phi^n - \frac{(-1)^n}{\phi^{2n}}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\phi - \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{\phi^{2n+1}}}{1 - \frac{(-1)^n}{\phi^{2n}}} = \phi$$

c. $\phi^2 - \phi - 1 = \left[\frac{1}{2}(1+\sqrt{5}) \right]^2 - \frac{1}{2}(1+\sqrt{5}) - 1$

$$= \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \right) - 1 = 0$$

Therefore ϕ satisfies $x^2 - x - 1 = 0$.

Using the Quadratic Formula on

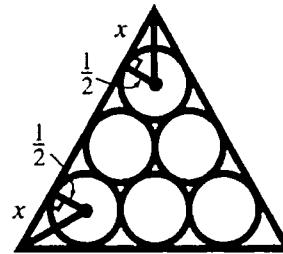
$x^2 - x - 1 = 0$ yields

$$x = \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{1+4}}{2} = \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}.$$

$$\phi = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2};$$

$$\frac{1}{\phi} = \frac{2}{1 + \sqrt{5}} = \frac{2(1 - \sqrt{5})}{1 - 5} = \frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}$$

53.



From the figure shown, the sides of the triangle have length $n - 1 + 2x$. The small right triangles marked are 30-60-90 right triangles, so $x = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$;

thus the sides of the large triangle have lengths

$$n - 1 + \sqrt{3} \text{ and } B_n = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} (n - 1 + \sqrt{3})^2$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} (n^2 + 2\sqrt{3}n - 2n - 2\sqrt{3} + 4) \text{ while}$$

$$A_n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2} \pi \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{\pi}{8} (n^2 + n)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{A_n}{B_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\pi}{8}(n^2+n)}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}(n^2+2\sqrt{3}n-2n-2\sqrt{3}+4)} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2\sqrt{3}\left(1+\frac{2\sqrt{3}}{n}-\frac{2}{n}-\frac{2\sqrt{3}}{n^2}+\frac{4}{n^2}\right)} = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{3}}\end{aligned}$$

54. Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1+x)^{1/x} = e, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e.$$

55. Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2x}\right)^x$.

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2x}\right)^x &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(1 + \frac{x}{2}\right)^{1/x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left[\left(1 + \frac{x}{2}\right)^{2/x}\right]^{1/2} = e^{1/2}, \text{ so}\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2n}\right)^n = e^{1/2}.$$

56. Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^x$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1+x^2)^{1/x} = 1, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n = 1.$$

57. Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right)^x$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right)^x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{x}-1}{\frac{1}{x}+1}\right)^{1/x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\frac{1-x}{x}}{\frac{1+x}{x}}\right)^{1/x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{1-x}{1+x}\right)^{1/x} = e^{-2}, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n-1}{n+1}\right)^n = e^{-2}.$$

58. Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{2+x^2}{3+x^2}\right)^x$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2+x^2}{3+x^2}\right)^x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{2+\frac{1}{x^2}}{3+\frac{1}{x^2}}\right)^{1/x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\frac{2x^2+1}{x^2}}{\frac{3x^2+1}{x^2}}\right)^{1/x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{2x^2+1}{3x^2+1}\right)^{1/x} = 1, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2+n^2}{3+n^2}\right)^n = 1.$$

59. Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{2+x^2}{3+x^2}\right)^{x^2}$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2+x^2}{3+x^2}\right)^{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{2+\frac{1}{x^2}}{3+\frac{1}{x^2}}\right)^{1/x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\frac{2x^2+1}{x^2}}{\frac{3x^2+1}{x^2}}\right)^{1/x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{2x^2+1}{3x^2+1}\right)^{1/x^2} = e^{-1},$$

$$\text{so } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2+n^2}{3+n^2}\right)^{n^2} = e^{-1}.$$

10.2 Concepts Review

1. an infinite series
2. $a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n$
3. $|r| < 1; \frac{a}{1-r}$
4. diverges

Problem Set 10.2

1. $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{7}\right)^k = \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{7} \cdot \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{7} \left(\frac{1}{7}\right)^2 + \dots$; a geometric series with $a = \frac{1}{7}, r = \frac{1}{7}; S = \frac{\frac{1}{7}}{1-\frac{1}{7}} = \frac{\frac{1}{7}}{\frac{6}{7}} = \frac{1}{6}$

$$2. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{-k-2} = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{-3} + \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{-4} + \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{-5} + \dots$$

$$= (-4)^3 + (-4)^4 + (-4)^5 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with}$$

$$a = (-4)^3, r = -4; |r| = 4 > 1 \text{ so the series diverges.}$$

$$3. \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} 2\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^k = 2 + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} + 2\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = 2, r = \frac{1}{4}; S = \frac{2}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{2}{\frac{3}{4}} = \frac{8}{3}.$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} 3\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)^k = 3 - 3 \cdot \frac{1}{5} + 3\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^2 - \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = 3, r = -\frac{1}{5};$$

$$S = \frac{3}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)} = \frac{3}{\frac{6}{5}} = \frac{5}{2}$$

Thus, by Theorem B.

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left[2\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^k + 3\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \right] = \frac{8}{3} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{31}{6}$$

$$4. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k = \frac{5}{2} + \frac{5}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} + \frac{5}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = \frac{5}{2}, r = \frac{1}{2}; S = \frac{\frac{5}{2}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{5}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} = 5.$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 3\left(\frac{1}{7}\right)^{k+1} = \frac{3}{49} + \frac{3}{49} \cdot \frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{49}\left(\frac{1}{7}\right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = \frac{3}{49}, r = \frac{1}{7};$$

$$S = \frac{\frac{3}{49}}{1 - \frac{1}{7}} = \frac{\frac{3}{49}}{\frac{6}{7}} = \frac{1}{14}$$

Thus, by Theorem B,

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[2\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^k - 3\left(\frac{1}{7}\right)^{k+1} \right] = 5 - \frac{1}{14} = \frac{69}{14}.$$

$$5. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k-5}{k+2} = -\frac{4}{3} - \frac{3}{4} - \frac{2}{5} - \frac{1}{6} + 0 + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{2}{9} + \dots;$$

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{k-5}{k+2} = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - \frac{5}{k}}{1 + \frac{2}{k}} = 1 \neq 0; \text{ the series}$$

diverges.

$$6. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{9}{8}\right)^k = \frac{9}{8} + \frac{9}{8} \cdot \frac{9}{8} + \frac{9}{8}\left(\frac{9}{8}\right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric}$$

series with $a = \frac{9}{8}, r = \frac{9}{8}; \left|\frac{9}{8}\right| > 1$, so the series diverges.

$$7. \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k-1}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \dots;$$

$$S_n = \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n-2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n-1}\right) = -1 + \frac{1}{n};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} -1 + \frac{1}{n} = -1, \text{ so } \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k-1}\right) = -1$$

$$8. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{k} = 3 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} \text{ which diverges since } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} \text{ diverges.}$$

$$9. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k!}{100^k} = \frac{1}{100} + \frac{2}{10,000} + \frac{6}{1,000,000} + \dots$$

Consider $\{a_n\}$, where $a_{n+1} = \frac{n+1}{100} a_n, a_1 = \frac{1}{100}$. $a_n > 0$ for all n , and for $n > 99$, $a_{n+1} > a_n$, so the

sequence is eventually an increasing sequence, hence $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n \neq 0$. The sequence can also be described by

$$a_n = \frac{n!}{100^n}, \text{ hence } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k!}{100^k} \text{ diverges.}$$

$$10. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{(k+2)k} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{8} + \frac{2}{15} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+2} \right) = \left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} \right) + \dots$$

$$S_n = \left(1 - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} \right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+2} \right)$$

$$= 1 + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{2n+3}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{2n+3}{n^2+3n+2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \frac{3}{2} - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n+3}{n^2+3n+2} = \frac{3}{2} - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{2}{n} + \frac{3}{n^2}}{1 + \frac{3}{n} + \frac{2}{n^2}} = \frac{3}{2}, \text{ so } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{(k+2)k} = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$11. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^{k+1} = \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{e}{\pi} + \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2 \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = \left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2, r = \frac{e}{\pi} < 1;$$

$$S = \frac{\left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2}{1 - \frac{e}{\pi}} = \frac{\left(\frac{e}{\pi} \right)^2}{\frac{\pi - e}{\pi}} = \frac{e^2}{\pi(\pi - e)} \approx 5.5562$$

$$12. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{4^{k+1}}{7^{k-1}} = \frac{16}{1} + 16 \cdot \frac{4}{7} + 16 \left(\frac{4}{7} \right)^2 + \dots; \text{ a geometric series with } a = 16, r = \frac{4}{7} < 1; S = \frac{16}{1 - \frac{4}{7}} = \frac{16}{\frac{3}{7}} = \frac{112}{3}$$

$$13. \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{(k-1)^2} - \frac{3}{k^2} \right) = \left(\frac{3}{1} - \frac{3}{4} \right) + \left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{9} \right) + \left(\frac{3}{9} - \frac{3}{16} \right) + \dots;$$

$$S_n = \left(3 - \frac{3}{4} \right) + \left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{9} \right) + \left(\frac{3}{9} - \frac{3}{16} \right) + \dots + \left(\frac{3}{(n-2)^2} - \frac{3}{(n-1)^2} \right) + \left(\frac{3}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{3}{n^2} \right)$$

$$= 3 - \frac{3}{n^2}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 3 - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n^2} = 3, \text{ so}$$

$$\sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{(k-1)^2} - \frac{3}{k^2} \right) = 3.$$

$$14. \sum_{k=6}^{\infty} \frac{2}{k-5} = \frac{2}{1} + \frac{2}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{4} + \dots$$

$$= 2 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} \text{ which diverges since } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} \text{ diverges.}$$

$$16. 0.21212121\dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{21}{100} \left(\frac{1}{100} \right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{21}{100}}{1 - \frac{1}{100}} = \frac{21}{99} = \frac{7}{33}$$

$$15. 0.22222\dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10} \left(\frac{1}{10} \right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{2}{10}}{1 - \frac{1}{10}} = \frac{2}{9}$$

$$17. 0.013013013\dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{13}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{1000} \right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{13}{1000}}{1 - \frac{1}{1000}} = \frac{13}{999}$$

$$18. 0.125125125\dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{125}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{125}{1000}}{1 - \frac{1}{1000}} = \frac{125}{999}$$

$$19. 0.4999\dots = \frac{4}{10} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{9}{100} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{4}{10} + \frac{\frac{9}{100}}{1 - \frac{1}{10}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$20. 0.36717171\dots = \frac{36}{100} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{71}{10,000} \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^{k-1}$$

$$= \frac{36}{100} + \frac{\frac{71}{10,000}}{1 - \frac{1}{100}} = \frac{727}{1980}$$

21. Let $s = 1 - r$, so $r = 1 - s$. Since $0 < r < 2$,
 $-1 < 1 - r < 1$, so

$$23. \ln \frac{k}{k+1} = \ln k - \ln(k+1)$$

$$S_n = (\ln 1 - \ln 2) + (\ln 2 - \ln 3) + (\ln 3 - \ln 4) + \dots + (\ln(n-1) - \ln n) + (\ln n - \ln(n+1)) = \ln 1 - \ln(n+1) = -\ln(n+1)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} -\ln(n+1) = -\infty, \text{ thus } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \ln \frac{k}{k+1} \text{ diverges.}$$

$$24. \ln \left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \ln \frac{k^2 - 1}{k^2} = \ln(k^2 - 1) - \ln k^2 = \ln[(k+1)(k-1)] - \ln k^2 = \ln(k+1) + \ln(k-1) - 2 \ln k$$

$$S_n = (\ln 3 + \ln 1 - 2 \ln 2) + (\ln 4 + \ln 2 - 2 \ln 3) + (\ln 5 + \ln 3 - 2 \ln 4) + \dots$$

$$+ (\ln n + \ln(n-2) - 2 \ln(n-1)) + (\ln(n+1) + \ln(n-1) - 2 \ln n)$$

$$= -\ln 2 + \ln(n+1) - \ln n = -\ln 2 + \ln \frac{n+1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = -\ln 2 + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln \frac{n+1}{n} = -\ln 2 + \ln \left(\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{n} \right) = -\ln 2 + \ln 1 = -\ln 2$$

25. The ball drops 100 feet, rebounds up $100\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$ feet, drops $100\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$ feet, rebounds up $100\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2$ feet, drops $100\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2$, etc. The total distance it travels is

$$100 + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 + \dots = -100 + 200 + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 + \dots$$

$$= -100 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 200\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{k-1} = -100 + \frac{200}{1 - \frac{2}{3}} = 500 \text{ feet}$$

$$|s| < 1, \text{ and } \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} r(1-r)^k = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (1-s)s^k$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (1-s)s^{k-1} = \frac{1-s}{1-s} = 1$$

$$22. \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k x^k = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-x)^k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-x)^{k-1};$$

if $-1 < x < 1$ then
 $-1 < -x < 1$ so $|x| < 1$;

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-x)^{k-1} = \frac{1}{1 - (-x)} = \frac{1}{1+x}$$

$$26. \text{ Each gets } \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \right) + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{1}{4} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{3}$$

(This can be seen intuitively, since the size of the leftover piece is approaching 0, and each person gets the same amount.)

$$27. \$1 \text{ billion} + 75\% \text{ of } \$1 \text{ billion} + 75\% \text{ of } 75\% \text{ of } \$1 \text{ billion} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (\$1 \text{ billion}) 0.75^{k-1} = \frac{\$1 \text{ billion}}{1 - 0.75} = \$4 \text{ billion}$$

$$28. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \$1 \text{ billion } (0.90)^{k-1} = \frac{\$1 \text{ billion}}{1 - 0.90} = \$10 \text{ billion}$$

29. As the midpoints of the sides of a square are connected, a new square is formed. The new square has sides $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

times the sides of the old square. Thus, the new square has area $\frac{1}{2}$ the area of the old square. Then in the next step,

$\frac{1}{8}$ of each new square is shaded.

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{4} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{8} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{\frac{1}{8}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

The area will be $\frac{1}{4}$.

$$30. \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} \left(\frac{8}{9} \right) + \frac{1}{9} \left(\frac{8}{9} \cdot \frac{8}{9} \right) + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{9} \left(\frac{8}{9} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{\frac{1}{9}}{1 - \frac{8}{9}} = 1; \text{ the whole square will be pointed.}$$

$$31. \frac{3}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \right) + \frac{3}{4} \left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \right) \left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \right) + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{4} \left(\frac{1}{16} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{1 - \frac{1}{16}} = \frac{4}{5}$$

The original does not need to be equilateral since each smaller triangle will have $\frac{1}{4}$ area of the previous larger triangle.

32. Ratio of inscribed circle to triangle is $\frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$, so

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \left(\frac{1}{4} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{3}} \right)}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

(This can be seen intuitively, since *every* small triangle has a circle inscribed in it.)

33. Both Achilles and the tortoise will have moved.

$$100 + 10 + 1 + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{100} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 100 \left(\frac{1}{10} \right)^{k-1} = \frac{100}{1 - \frac{1}{10}} = 111 \frac{1}{9} \text{ yards}$$

Also, one can see this by the following reasoning.

In the time it takes the tortoise to run $\frac{d}{10}$ yards,

Achilles will run d yards. Solve

$$d = 100 + \frac{d}{10}, d = \frac{1000}{9} = 111 \frac{1}{9} \text{ yards}$$

34. a. Say Trot and Tom start from the left. Joel from the right. Trot and Joel run towards each other at 30 mph. Since they are 60 miles apart they will meet in 2 hours. Trot will have run 40 miles and Tom will have run 20 miles, so they will be 20 miles apart. Trot and Tom will now be approaching each other at 30 mph, so they will meet after $\frac{2}{3}$ hour. Trot will have run another $\frac{40}{3}$ miles and will be $\frac{80}{3}$ miles from the left. Joel will have run another $\frac{20}{3}$ miles and will be at $\frac{100}{3}$ miles from the left, so

they will be $20/3$ miles apart. They will meet after $2/9$ hour, during which Trot will have run $40/9$ miles, etc. So Trot runs

$$40 + \frac{40}{3} + \frac{40}{9} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 40 \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{40}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} = 60 \text{ miles.}$$

- b. Tom and Joel are approaching each other at 20 mph. They are 60 miles apart, so they will meet in 3 hours. Trot is running at 20 mph during that entire time, so he runs 60 miles.

35. (Proof by contradiction) Assume $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} ca_k$ converges, and $c \neq 0$. Then $\frac{1}{c}$ is defined, so

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{c} ca_k = \frac{1}{c} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} ca_k \text{ would also converge, by Theorem B(i).}$$

36. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{k}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k}$ diverges since $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k}$ diverges.

37. a. The top block is supported *exactly* at its center of mass. The location of the center of mass of the top n blocks is the average of the locations of their individual centers of mass, so the n th block moves the center of mass left by $\frac{1}{n}$ of the location of its center of mass, that is, $\frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{2n}$ to the left. But this is exactly how far the $(n+1)$ st block underneath it is offset.

- b. Since $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} + \dots = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k}$, which diverges, there is no limit to how far the top block can protrude.

38. $N = 31$; $S_{31} \approx 4.0272$ and $S_{30} \approx 3.9950$.

39. (Proof by contradiction) Assume $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (a_k + b_k)$

converges. Since $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_k$ converges, so would

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (a_k + b_k) + (-1) \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_k, \text{ by}$$

Theorem B(ii).

40. (Answers may vary). $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ and

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1) \frac{1}{n} \text{ both diverge, but}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n + b_n) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n}\right) \text{ converges to 0.}$$

41. Taking vertical strips, the area is

$$1 \cdot 1 + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{4} + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{8} + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k-1}.$$

Taking horizontal strips, the area is

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{4} \cdot 2 + \frac{1}{8} \cdot 3 + \frac{1}{16} \cdot 4 + \dots = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k}{2^k}.$$

a. $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k}{2^k} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = 2$

- b. The moment about $x = 0$ is

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k \cdot (1)k = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{k}{2^k} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k}{2^k} = 2.$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\text{moment}}{\text{area}} = \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

42. If $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kr^k$ converges, so will $r \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kr^k$, by

Theorem B.

$$rS = r \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kr^k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kr^{k+1} = \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} (k-1)r^k \text{ while}$$

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kr^k = r + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} kr^k \text{ so}$$

$$S - rS = r + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} kr^k - \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} (k-1)r^k$$

$$= r + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} [k - (k-1)]r^k = r + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} r^k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} r^k$$

Since $|r| < 1$, $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} r^k = \frac{r}{1-r}$, thus

$$S = \frac{1}{1-r} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} r^k = \frac{r}{(1-r)^2}.$$

43. a. $A = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Ce^{-nkt} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} C \left(\frac{1}{e^{kt}}\right)^{n-1}$

$$= \frac{C}{1 - \frac{1}{e^{kt}}} = \frac{Ce^{kt}}{e^{kt} - 1}$$

$$b. \frac{1}{2} = e^{-kt} = e^{-6k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{6} \Rightarrow A = \frac{4}{3}C;$$

$$\text{if } C = 2 \text{ mg, then } A = \frac{8}{3} \text{ mg.}$$

$$44. \text{ Using partial fractions, } \frac{2^k}{(2^{k+1}-1)(2^k-1)} = \frac{1}{2^k-1} - \frac{1}{2^{k+1}-1}$$

$$S_n = \left(\frac{1}{2^1-1} - \frac{1}{2^2-1} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^2-1} - \frac{1}{2^3-1} \right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{2^{n-1}-1} - \frac{1}{2^n-1} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^n-1} - \frac{1}{2^{n+1}-1} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2-1} - \frac{1}{2^{n+1}-1} = 1 - \frac{1}{2^{n+1}-1}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 1 - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2^{n+1}-1} = 1 - 0 = 1$$

$$45. \frac{1}{f_k f_{k+1}} - \frac{1}{f_{k+1} f_{k+2}} = \frac{f_{k+2} - f_k}{f_k f_{k+1} f_{k+2}} = \frac{1}{f_k f_{k+2}}$$

since $f_{k+2} = f_{k+1} + f_k$. Thus,

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{f_k f_{k+2}} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{f_k f_{k+1}} - \frac{1}{f_{k+1} f_{k+2}} \right) \text{ and}$$

$$S_n = \left(\frac{1}{f_1 f_2} - \frac{1}{f_2 f_3} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{f_2 f_3} - \frac{1}{f_3 f_4} \right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{f_{n-1} f_n} - \frac{1}{f_n f_{n+1}} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{f_n f_{n+1}} - \frac{1}{f_{n+1} f_{n+2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{f_1 f_2} - \frac{1}{f_{n+1} f_{n+2}} = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 1} - \frac{1}{f_{n+1} f_{n+2}} = 1 - \frac{1}{f_{n+1} f_{n+2}}$$

The terms of the Fibonacci sequence increase without bound, so

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 1 - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{f_{n+1} f_{n+2}} = 1 - 0 = 1$$

10.3 Concepts Review

1. bounded above
2. $f(k)$; continuous; positive; nonincreasing
3. convergence or divergence
4. $p > 1$

Problem Set 10.3

1. $\frac{1}{x+3}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[0, \infty)$.

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x+3} dx = [\ln|x+3|]_0^{\infty} = \infty - \ln 3 = \infty$$

The series diverges.
2. $\frac{3}{2x-3}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$.

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{3}{2x-3} dx = \left[\frac{3}{2} \ln|2x-3| \right]_2^{\infty} = \infty - \frac{3}{2} \ln 1 = \infty$$

This series diverges.

3. $\frac{x}{x^2+3}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{x}{x^2+3} dx = \left[\frac{1}{2} \ln|x^2+3| \right]_1^{\infty} = \infty - \frac{1}{2} \ln 4 = \infty$$

The series diverges.

4. $\frac{3}{2x^2+1}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{3}{2x^2+1} dx = \left[\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{2}x \right]_1^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} 1 \right) < \infty$$

The series converges.

5. $\frac{2}{\sqrt{x+2}}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx = \left[4\sqrt{x+2} \right]_1^{\infty} = \infty - 4\sqrt{3} = \infty$$

Thus $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{k+2}}$ diverges, hence

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{\sqrt{k+2}} = -\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{k+2}} \text{ also diverges.}$$

6. $\frac{3}{(x+2)^2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[100, \infty)$.

$$\int_{100}^{\infty} \frac{3}{(x+2)^2} dx = \left[-\frac{3}{x+2} \right]_{100}^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{3}{102} = \frac{3}{102} < \infty$$

The series converges.

7. $\frac{7}{4x+2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$.

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{7}{4x+2} dx = \left[\frac{7}{4} \ln|4x+2| \right]_2^{\infty} = \infty - \frac{7}{4} \ln 10 = \infty$$

The series diverges.

8. $\frac{x^2}{e^x}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$. Using integration by parts twice, with

$$u = x^i, \quad i = 1, 2 \text{ and } dv = e^{-x} dx,$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_2^{\infty} x^2 e^{-x} dx &= [-x^2 e^{-x}]_2^{\infty} + 2 \int_2^{\infty} x e^{-x} dx \\ &= [-x^2 e^{-x}]_2^{\infty} + 2 \left([-x e^{-x}]_2^{\infty} + \int_2^{\infty} e^{-x} dx \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= [-x^2 e^{-x} - 2x e^{-x} - 2e^{-x}]_2^{\infty} \\ &= 0 + 4e^{-2} + 4e^{-2} + 2e^{-2} = 10e^{-2} < \infty \end{aligned}$$

The series converges.

9. $\frac{3}{(4+3x)^{7/6}}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{3}{(4+3x)^{7/6}} dx = \left[-\frac{6}{(4+3x)^{1/6}} \right]_1^{\infty}$$

$$= 0 + \frac{6}{7^{1/6}} = 6 \cdot 7^{-1/6} < \infty$$

The series converges.

10. $\frac{1000x^2}{1+x^3}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$.

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1000x^2}{1+x^3} dx = \left[\frac{1000}{3} \ln|1+x^3| \right]_2^{\infty}$$

$$= \infty - \frac{1000}{3} \ln 9 = \infty$$

The series diverges.

11. xe^{-3x^2} is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} xe^{-3x^2} dx = \left[-\frac{1}{6} e^{-3x^2} \right]_1^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{1}{6} e^{-3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{6e^3} < \infty$$

The series converges.

12. $\frac{1000}{x(\ln x)^2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[5, \infty)$.

$$\int_5^{\infty} \frac{1000}{x(\ln x)^2} dx = \left[-\frac{1000}{\ln x} \right]_5^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{1000}{\ln 5}$$

$$= \frac{1000}{\ln 5} < \infty$$

The series converges.

13. $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{k^2+1}{k^2+5} = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+\frac{1}{k^2}}{1+\frac{5}{k^2}} = 1 \neq 0$, so the series diverges.

14. $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{\pi} \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{k-1}$; a geometric series with $a = \frac{3}{\pi}$, $r = \frac{3}{\pi}$; $\left|\frac{3}{\pi}\right| < 1$ so the series converges.

15. $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k$ is a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{2}$; $\left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1$ so the series converges.

$$\text{In } \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k-1}{2k+1}, \quad \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{k-1}{2k+1} = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1-\frac{1}{k}}{2+\frac{1}{k}} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0, \text{ so}$$

the series diverges. Thus, the sum of the series diverges.

16. $\frac{1}{x^2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on

$$[1, \infty). \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \left[-\frac{1}{x} \right]_1^{\infty} = 0 + 1 = 1 < \infty, \text{ so}$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} \text{ converges.}$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^k} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k; \text{ a geometric series with}$$

$$r = \frac{1}{2}; \left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1, \text{ so the series converges. Thus, the}$$

sum of the series converges.

$$17. \sin\left(\frac{k\pi}{2}\right) = \begin{cases} 1 & k = 4j + 1 \\ -1 & k = 4j + 3, \\ 0 & k \text{ is even} \end{cases}$$

where j is any nonnegative integer.

$$20. S_n = \left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n-1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{n-1}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 1 - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n-1} = 1 - 0 = 1$$

The series converges to 1.

21. $\frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2}$ is continuous, positive, and

nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} dx = \left[\frac{1}{2} (\tan^{-1} x)^2 \right]_1^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 = \frac{3\pi^2}{32} < \infty, \text{ so the series}$$

converges.

22. $\frac{1}{1+4x^2}$ is continuous, positive, and

nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+4x^2} dx = \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1}(2x) \right]_1^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} 2 < \infty,$$

so the series converges.

23. $\frac{x}{e^x}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on

$[5, \infty)$.

Thus $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \left| \sin\left(\frac{k\pi}{2}\right) \right|$ does not exist, hence

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \left| \sin\left(\frac{k\pi}{2}\right) \right| \neq 0 \text{ and the series diverges.}$$

18. As $k \rightarrow \infty, \frac{1}{k} \rightarrow 0$. Let $y = \frac{1}{k}$, then

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} k \sin \frac{1}{k} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{y} \sin y = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin y}{y} = 1 \neq 0, \text{ so}$$

the series diverges.

19. $x^2 e^{-x^3}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} x^2 e^{-x^3} dx = \left[-\frac{1}{3} e^{-x^3} \right]_1^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{1}{3} e^{-1} < \infty, \text{ so}$$

the series converges.

$$E = \sum_{k=6}^{\infty} \frac{k}{e^k} \leq \int_5^{\infty} \frac{x}{e^x} dx = [-xe^{-x}]_5^{\infty} + \int_5^{\infty} e^{-x} dx$$

$$= [-xe^{-x} - e^{-x}]_5^{\infty} = 0 + 5e^{-5} + e^{-5} = 6e^{-5}$$

$$\approx 0.0404$$

24. $\frac{1}{x\sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{x^{3/2}}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[5, \infty)$.

$$E = \sum_{k=6}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k\sqrt{k}} \leq \int_5^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^{3/2}} dx = \left[-\frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} \right]_5^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\approx 0.8944$$

25. $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[5, \infty)$.

$$E = \sum_{k=6}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+k^2} \leq \int_5^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = [\tan^{-1} x]_5^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} 5 \approx 0.1974$$

26. $\frac{1}{x(x+1)}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[5, \infty)$.

$$E = \sum_{k=6}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k(k+1)} \leq \int_5^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(x+1)} dx = \int_5^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[\ln|x| - \ln|x+1| \right]_5^{\infty} = \left[\ln \left| \frac{x}{x+1} \right| \right]_5^{\infty} = 0 - \ln \frac{5}{6}$$

$$= \ln \frac{6}{5} \approx 0.1823$$

27. Consider $\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^p} dx$. Let $u = \ln x$,

$$du = \frac{1}{x} dx.$$

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^p} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u^p} du \text{ which converges for } p > 1.$$

28. $\frac{1}{x \ln x \ln(\ln x)}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[3, \infty)$.

$$\int_3^{\infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x \ln(\ln x)} dx$$

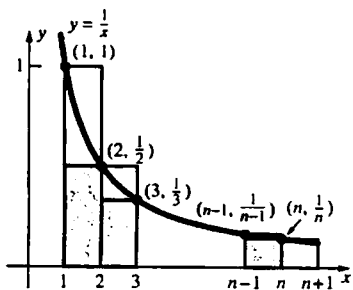
$$\text{Let } u = \ln(\ln x), \quad du = \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx.$$

$$\int_3^{\infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x \ln(\ln x)} dx = \int_{\ln(\ln 3)}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u} du = [\ln u]_{\ln(\ln 3)}^{\infty}$$

$$= \infty - \ln(\ln(\ln 3)) = \infty$$

The series diverges.

29.



The upper rectangles, which extend to $n+1$ on the right, have area $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}$. These rectangles are above the curve $y = \frac{1}{x}$ from $x = 1$

to $x = n+1$. Thus,

$$\int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} dx = [\ln x]_1^{n+1} = \ln(n+1) - \ln 1 = \ln(n+1)$$

$$< 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}.$$

The lower (shaded) rectangles have area $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}$. These rectangles lie below the curve $y = \frac{1}{x}$ from $x = 1$ to $x = n$. Thus

$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} < \int_1^n \frac{1}{x} dx = \ln n, \text{ so}$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} < 1 + \ln n.$$

30. From Problem 29, B_n is the area of the region within the upper rectangles but above the curve $y = \frac{1}{x}$. Each time n is incremented by 1, the added area is a positive amount, thus B_n is increasing.

From the inequalities in Problem 29,

$$0 < 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} - \ln(n+1) < 1 + \ln n - \ln(n+1)$$

$$= 1 + \ln \frac{n}{n+1}$$

Since $\frac{n}{n+1} < 1$, $\ln \frac{n}{n+1} < 0$, thus $B_n < 1$ for all n ,

and B_n is bounded by 1.

31. $\{B_n\}$ is a nondecreasing sequence that is bounded above, thus by the Monotone Sequence Theorem (Theorem D of Section 10.1), $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} B_n$ exists.

The rationality of γ is a famous unsolved problem.

32. From Problem 29, $\ln(n+1) < \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} < 1 + \ln n$, thus

$$\ln(10,000,001) \approx 16.1181 < \sum_{k=1}^{10,000,000} \frac{1}{k}$$

$$< 1 + \ln(10,000,000) \approx 17.1181$$

33. $\gamma + \ln(n+1) > 20 \Rightarrow \ln(n+1) > 20 - \gamma \approx 19.4228$
 $\Rightarrow n+1 > e^{19.4228} \approx 272,404,867$
 $\Rightarrow n > 272,404,866$

34. a. Each time n is incremented by 1, a positive amount of area is added.

- b. The leftmost rectangle has area $1 \cdot f(1) = f(1)$. If each shaded region to the right of $x = 2$ is shifted until it is in the leftmost rectangle, there will be no overlap of the shaded area, since the top of each rectangle is at the bottom of the shaded

region to the left. Thus, the total shaded area is less than or equal to the area of the leftmost rectangle, or $B_n \leq f(1)$.

- c. By parts a and b, $\{B_n\}$ is a nondecreasing sequence that is bounded above, so $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} B_n$ exists.

- d. Let $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$, then

$$\int_1^{n+1} f(x) dx = \int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} dx = \ln(n+1) \text{ and}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} B_n = \gamma \text{ as defined in Problem 31.}$$

35. Every time n is incremented by 1, a positive amount of area is added, thus $\{A_n\}$ is an increasing sequence. Each curved region has horizontal width 1, and

can be moved into the heavily outlined triangle without any overlap. This can be done by shifting the n th shaded region, which goes from $(n, f(n))$ to $(n+1, f(n+1))$, as follows: shift $(n+1, f(n+1))$ to $(2, f(2))$ and $(n, f(n))$ to $(1, f(2) - [f(n+1) - f(n)])$.

The slope of the line forming the bottom of the shaded region between $x = n$ and $x = n+1$ is

$$\frac{f(n+1) - f(n)}{(n+1) - n} = f(n+1) - f(n) > 0$$

since f is increasing. By the Mean Value

Theorem, $f(n+1) - f(n) = f'(c)$ for some c in $(n, n+1)$. Since f is concave down, $n < c < n+1$ means that $f'(c) < f'(b)$ for all b in $[1, n]$. Thus, the n th shaded region will not overlap any other shaded region when shifted into the heavily outlined triangle. Thus, the area of all of the shaded regions is less than or equal to the area of the heavily outlined triangle, so $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} A_n$ exists.

36. $\ln x$ is continuous, increasing, and concave down on $[1, \infty)$, so the conditions of Problem 35 are met.

- a. See the figure in the text for Problem 35. The area under the curve from $x = 1$ to $x = n$ is $\int_1^n \ln x dx$ and the area of the n th trapezoid is $\frac{\ln n + \ln(n+1)}{2}$, thus $A_n = \int_1^n \ln x dx - \left[\frac{\ln 1 + \ln 2}{2} + \dots + \frac{\ln(n-1) + \ln(n)}{2} \right]$.

Using integration by parts with $u = \ln x$, $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$, $dv = dx$, $v = x$

$$\int_1^n \ln x dx = [x \ln x]_1^n - \int_1^n dx = [x \ln x - x]_1^n = n \ln n - n - (\ln 1 - 1) = n \ln n - n + 1$$

The sum of the areas of the n trapezoids is

$$\frac{\ln 1 + \ln 2}{2} + \frac{\ln 2 + \ln 3}{2} + \dots + \frac{\ln(n-2) + \ln(n-1)}{2} + \frac{\ln(n-1) + \ln(n)}{2} = \frac{2 \ln 2 + 2 \ln 3 + \dots + 2 \ln(n-1) + \ln n}{2}$$

$$= \ln 2 + \ln 3 + \dots + \ln n - \frac{\ln n}{2} = \ln(2 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot n) - \frac{\ln n}{2} = \ln n! - \ln \sqrt{n}$$

$$\text{Thus, } A_n = n \ln n - n + 1 - (\ln n! - \ln \sqrt{n}) = n \ln n - n + 1 - \ln n! + \ln \sqrt{n} = \ln n^n - \ln e^n + 1 - \ln n! + \ln \sqrt{n}$$

$$= \ln \left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n + 1 + \ln \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} = 1 + \ln \left[\left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} \right]$$

- b. By Problem 35, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} A_n$ exists, hence part a says that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[1 + \ln \left[\left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} \right] \right]$ exists.

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[1 + \ln \left[\left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} \right] \right] = 1 + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left[\left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} \right] = 1 + \ln \left[\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} \right]$$

Since the limit exists, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n}{e} \right)^n \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n!} = m$. m cannot be 0 since $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \ln x = -\infty$.

Thus, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n!}{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\frac{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \sqrt{n}}{n!}} = \frac{1}{\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \sqrt{n}}{n!}} = \frac{1}{m}$, i.e., the limit exists.

c. From part b, $n! \approx \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n$, thus, $15! \approx \sqrt{30\pi} \left(\frac{15}{e}\right)^{15} \approx 1.3004 \times 10^{12}$

The exact value is $15! = 1,307,674,368,000$.

10.4 Concepts Review

- $0 \leq a_k \leq b_k$
- $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_k}{b_k}$
- $\rho < 1$; $\rho > 1$; $\rho = 1$
- Ratio; Limit Comparison

Problem Set 10.4

$$1. a_n = \frac{n}{n^2 + 2n + 3}; b_n = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2 + 2n + 3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{3}{n^2}} = 1;$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ diverges.}$$

$$2. a_n = \frac{3n+1}{n^3-4}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n^3 + n^2}{n^3 - 4} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3 + \frac{1}{n}}{1 - \frac{4}{n^3}} = 3;$$

$$0 < 3 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges}$$

$$3. a_n = \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n+1}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3+n^2}}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{3/2}}{\sqrt{n^3+n^2}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{n^3}{n^3+n^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n}}} = 1; 0 < 1 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges}$$

$$4. a_n = \frac{\sqrt{2n+1}}{n^2}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{3/2} \sqrt{2n+1}}{n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{2n^4+n^3}{n^4}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{2+\frac{1}{n}}{1}} = \sqrt{2}; 0 < \sqrt{2} < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges}$$

$$5. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{8^{n+1} n!}{(n+1)! 8^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{8}{n+1} = 0 < 1$$

The series converges.

$$6. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5^{n+1} n^5}{(n+1)^5 5^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5n^5}{(n+1)^5}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5n^5}{n^5 + 5n^4 + 10n^3 + 10n^2 + 5n + 1}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5}{1 + \frac{5}{n} + \frac{10}{n^2} + \frac{10}{n^3} + \frac{5}{n^4} + \frac{1}{n^5}} = 5 > 1$$

The series diverges.

$$7. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)! n^{100}}{(n+1)^{100} n!} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{100}}{(n+1)^{99}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^{99}} = \infty \text{ since } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^{99} = 1$$

The series diverges.

$$8. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n+1}}{n \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{3n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+\frac{1}{n}}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$$

The series converges.

$$\begin{aligned}
 9. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^3 (2n)!}{(2n+2)! n^3} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^3}{(2n+2)(2n+1)n^3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^3 + 3n^2 + 3n + 1}{4n^5 + 6n^4 + 2n^3} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{3}{n^3} + \frac{3}{n^4} + \frac{1}{n^5}}{4 + \frac{6}{n} + \frac{2}{n^2}} = 0 < 1
 \end{aligned}$$

The series converges.

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(3^{n+1} + n + 1)n!}{(n+1)!(3^n + n)} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3^{n+1} + n + 1}{(3^n + n)(n+1)} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3^{n+1} + n + 1}{n3^n + 3^n + n^2 + n} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3 + \frac{n}{3^n} + \frac{1}{3^n}}{n + 1 + \frac{n^2}{3^n} + \frac{n}{3^n}} = 0 < \infty \quad \text{since } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{3^n} = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{3^n} = 0$ which can be seen by using

l'Hôpital's Rule. The series converges.

$$11. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+200} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{200}{n}} = 1 \neq 0$$

The series diverges; *n*th-Term Test

$$\begin{aligned}
 12. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)!(5+n)}{(6+n)n!} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)(5+n)}{6+n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 + 6n + 5}{6+n} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n + 6 + \frac{5}{n}}{\frac{6}{n} + 1} = \infty > 1
 \end{aligned}$$

The series diverges; Ratio Test

$$\begin{aligned}
 13. \quad a_n &= \frac{n+3}{n^2 \sqrt{n}}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}} \\
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{5/2} + 3n^{3/2}}{n^{5/2}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{3}{n}}{1} = 1;
 \end{aligned}$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$

converges: Limit Comparison Test

$$\begin{aligned}
 14. \quad a_n &= \frac{\sqrt{n+1}}{n^2 + 1}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}} \\
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{3/2} \sqrt{n+1}}{n^2 + 1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n^4 + n^3}}{n^2 + 1} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}}{1 + \frac{1}{n^2}} = 1; 0 < 1 < \infty.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges } \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges; Limit}$$

Comparison Test

$$\begin{aligned}
 15. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2 n!}{(n+1)! n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 + 2n + 1}{(n+1)n^2} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 + 2n + 1}{n^3 + n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n} + \frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n^3}}{1 + \frac{1}{n}} = 0 < 1
 \end{aligned}$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$16. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(n+1)2^n}{2^{n+1} \ln n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(n+1)}{2 \ln n}$$

Using l'Hôpital's Rule,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(n+1)}{2 \ln n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n+1}}{\frac{2}{n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2(n+1)}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2 + \frac{2}{n}} = \frac{1}{2} < 1.$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$17. \quad a_n = \frac{4n^3 + 3n}{n^5 - 4n^2 + 1}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n^5 + 3n^3}{n^5 - 4n^2 + 1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4 + \frac{3}{n^2}}{1 - \frac{4}{n^3} + \frac{1}{n^5}} = 4;$$

$0 < 4 < \infty$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges } \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges; Limit}$$

Comparison Test

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{[(n+1)^2 + 1]3^n}{3^{n+1}(n^2 + 1)} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 + 2n + 2}{3n^2 + 3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{2}{n^2}}{3 + \frac{3}{n^2}} = \frac{1}{3} < 1
 \end{aligned}$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$19. \quad a_n = \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \frac{1}{n^2 + n}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2 + n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{n}} = 1;$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges } \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges;}$$

Limit Comparison Test

$$20. a_n = \frac{n}{(n+1)^2} = \frac{n}{n^2 + 2n + 1}; b_n = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2 + 2n + 1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{1}{n^2}} = 1;$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ diverges};$$

Limit Comparison Test

$$21. a_n = \frac{n+1}{n(n+2)(n+3)} = \frac{n+1}{n^3 + 5n^2 + 6n}; b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^3 + n^2}{n^3 + 5n^2 + 6n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{n}}{1 + \frac{5}{n} + \frac{6}{n^2}} = 1;$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges};$$

Limit Comparison Test

$$22. a_n = \frac{n}{n^2 + 1}; b_n = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2 + 1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{n^2}} = 1; 0 < 1 < \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ diverges};$$

Limit Comparison Test

$$23. a_n = \frac{n}{3^n}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)3^n}{3^{n+1}n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{3n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{n}}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$24. a_n = \frac{3^n}{n!};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3^{n+1}n!}{(n+1)!3^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n+1} = 0 < 1$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$25. a_n = \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}; \frac{1}{x^{3/2}} \text{ is continuous, positive,}$$

and nonincreasing on $[1, \infty)$.

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^{3/2}} dx = \left[-\frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} \right]_1^{\infty} = 0 + 2 = 2 < \infty$$

The series converges; Integral Test

$$26. a_n = \frac{\ln n}{n^2}; \frac{\ln x}{x^2} \text{ is continuous, positive, and}$$

nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$. Use integration by parts

with $u = \ln x$ and $dv = \frac{1}{x^2} dx$ for

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{x^2} dx = \left[-\frac{\ln x}{x} \right]_2^{\infty} + \int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \left[-\frac{\ln x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} \right]_2^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{\ln 2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} < \infty$$

$$\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln x}{x} = 0 \text{ by l'Hôpital's Rule.} \right)$$

The series converges; Integral Test

$$27. 0 \leq \sin^2 n \leq 1 \text{ for all } n, \text{ so}$$

$$2 \leq 2 + \sin^2 n \leq 3 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \geq \frac{1}{2 + \sin^2 n} \geq \frac{1}{3} \text{ for all } n.$$

$$\text{Thus, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2 + \sin^2 n} \neq 0 \text{ and the series diverges;}$$

n th-Term Test

$$28. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5(3^n + 1)}{(3^{n+1} + 1)5} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{3^n}}{3 + \frac{1}{3^n}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} < 1$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$29. -1 \leq \cos n \leq 1 \text{ for all } n, \text{ so}$$

$$3 \leq 4 + \cos n \leq 5 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{n^3} \leq \frac{4 + \cos n}{n^3} \leq \frac{5}{n^3} \text{ for all } n.$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{5}{n^3} \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4 + \cos n}{n^3} \text{ converges;}$$

Comparison Test

$$30. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5^{2n+2}n!}{(n+1)!5^{2n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{25}{n+1} = 0 < 1$$

The series converges; Ratio Test

$$31. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^{n+1}(2n)!}{(2n+2)!(n^n)}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^{n+1}}{(2n+2)(2n+1)n^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^{n+1}}{2(n+1)(2n+1)n^n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^n}{2(2n+1)n^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\frac{1}{4n+2} \left(\frac{n+1}{n} \right)^n \right]$$

$$= \left[\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{4n+2} \right] \left[\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n} \right)^n \right] = 0 \cdot e = 0 < 1$$

(The limits can be separated since both limits exist.) The series converges; Ratio Test

32. Let $y = \left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$; $\ln y = x \ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right)$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1/x^2}{(1-1/x)}}{-\frac{1}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} -\frac{1}{(1-1/x)} = -1$$

Thus $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} y = e^{-1}$, so $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1}$.

The series diverges; n th-Term Test

33. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(4^{n+1} + n + 1)n!}{(n+1)!(4^n + n)}$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4^{n+1} + n + 1}{(n+1)(4^n + n)} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4 + \frac{n}{4^n} + \frac{1}{4^n}}{(n+1)\left(1 + \frac{n}{4^n}\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4 + \frac{n}{4^n} + \frac{1}{4^n}}{1 + n + \frac{n}{4^n} + \frac{n^2}{4^n}} = 0$$

since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{4^n} = 0$, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{4^n} = 0$, and

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{4^n} = 0$. The series converges; Ratio Test

34. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)(2+n5^n)}{[2+(n+1)5^{n+1}]n}$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n+n^2 5^n + 2+n5^n}{2n+n^2 5^{n+1} + n5^{n+1}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{2}{n5^n} + 1 + \frac{2}{n^2 5^n} + \frac{1}{n}}{\frac{2}{n5^n} + 5 + \frac{5}{n}} = \frac{1}{5} < 1$$

The series converge; Ratio Test

35. Since $\sum a_n$ converges, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$. Thus, there is some positive integer N such that $0 < a_n < 1$ for all $n \geq N$. $a_n < 1 \Rightarrow a_n^2 < a_n$, thus

$$\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n^2 < \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n. \text{ Hence } \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n^2 \text{ converges,}$$

and $\sum a_n^2$ also converges, since adding a finite number of terms does not affect the convergence or divergence of a series.

36. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n!}{n^n}$ converges by Example 7, thus

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = 0 \text{ by the } n\text{th-Term Test.}$$

37. If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = 0$ then there is some positive integer

N such that $0 \leq \frac{a_n}{b_n} < 1$ for all $n \geq N$. Thus, for

$n \geq N$, $a_n < b_n$. By the Comparison Test, since

$$\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} b_n \text{ converges, } \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n \text{ also converges. Thus,}$$

$\sum a_n$ converges since adding a finite number of terms will not affect the convergence or divergence of a series.

38. If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \infty$ then there is some positive

integer N such that $\frac{a_n}{b_n} > 1$ for all $n \geq N$. Thus,

for $n \geq N$, $a_n > b_n$ and by the Comparison

Test, since $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} b_n$ diverges, $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n$ also

diverges. Thus, $\sum a_n$ diverges since adding a finite number of terms will not affect the convergence or divergence of a series.

39. If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} na_n = 1$ then there is some positive

integer N such that $a_n \geq 0$ for all $n \geq N$. Let

$$b_n = \frac{1}{n}, \text{ so } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} na_n = 1 < \infty.$$

Since $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges, $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n$ diverges by the

Limit Comparison Test.

Thus $\sum a_n$ diverges since adding a finite number of terms will not affect the convergence or divergence of a series.

40. Consider $f(x) = x - \ln(1+x)$, then

$$f'(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{1+x} = \frac{x}{1+x} > 0 \text{ on } (0, \infty).$$

$f(0) = 0 - \ln 1 = 0$, so since $f(x)$ is increasing, $f(x) > 0$ on $(0, \infty)$, i.e., $x > \ln(1+x)$ for $x > 0$.

Thus, since a_n is a series of positive terms,

$$\sum \ln(1+a_n) < \sum a_n, \text{ hence if } \sum a_n \text{ converges,}$$

$$\sum \ln(1+a_n) \text{ also converges.}$$

41. Suppose that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} = R$ where $a_n > 0$.

If $R < 1$, there is some number r with $R < r < 1$ and some positive integer N such that

$$\left| (a_n)^{1/n} - R \right| < r - R \text{ for all } n \geq N. \text{ Thus,}$$

$$R - r < (a_n)^{1/n} - R < r - R \text{ or}$$

$$-r < (a_n)^{1/n} < r < 1. \text{ Since } a_n > 0,$$

$$0 < (a_n)^{1/n} < r \text{ and } 0 < a_n < r^n \text{ for all } n \geq N$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n < \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} r^n$, which converges since

$$|r| < 1. \text{ Thus, } \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges so } \sum a_n \text{ also}$$

converges.

If $R > 1$, there is some number r with $1 < r < R$ and some positive integer N such that

$$\left| (a_n)^{1/n} - R \right| < R - r \text{ for all } n \geq N. \text{ Thus,}$$

$$r - R < (a_n)^{1/n} - R < R - r \text{ or}$$

$$r < (a_n)^{1/n} < 2R - r \text{ for all } n \geq N. \text{ Hence}$$

$$r^n < a_n \text{ for all } n \geq N, \text{ so } \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} r^n < \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n, \text{ and}$$

$$\text{since } \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} r^n \text{ diverges } (r > 1), \sum_{n=N}^{\infty} a_n \text{ also}$$

diverges, so $\sum a_n$ diverges.

42. a. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(\frac{1}{\ln n} \right)^n \right]^{1/n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\ln n}$

$$= 0 < 1$$

The series converges.

b. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(\frac{n}{3n+2} \right)^n \right]^{1/n}$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{3n+2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3 + \frac{2}{n}} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$$

The series converges.

c. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n} \right)^n \right]^{1/n}$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n} \right) = \frac{1}{2} < 1$$

The series converges.

43. a. $\ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) = \ln \left(\frac{n+1}{n} \right) = \ln(n+1) - \ln n$

$$S_n = (\ln 2 - \ln 1) + (\ln 3 - \ln 2) + \dots$$

$$+ (\ln n - \ln(n-1)) + (\ln(n+1) - \ln n)$$

$$= -\ln 1 + \ln(n+1) = \ln(n+1)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln(n+1) = \infty$$

Since the partial sums are unbounded, the series diverges.

b. $\ln \frac{(n+1)^2}{n(n+2)} = 2 \ln(n+1) - \ln n - \ln(n+2)$

$$S_n = (2 \ln 2 - \ln 1 - \ln 3) + (2 \ln 3 - \ln 2 - \ln 4)$$

$$+ (2 \ln 4 - \ln 3 - \ln 5) + \dots$$

$$+ (2 \ln n - \ln(n-1) - \ln(n+1))$$

$$+ (2 \ln(n+1) - \ln n - \ln(n+2))$$

$$= \ln 2 - \ln 1 + \ln(n+1) - \ln(n+2)$$

$$= \ln 2 + \ln \frac{n+1}{n+2}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \ln 2 + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln \frac{n+1}{n+2} = \ln 2$$

Since the partial sums converge, the series converges.

c. $\left(\frac{1}{\ln x} \right)^{\ln x}$ is continuous, positive, and

nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$, thus $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln n} \right)^{\ln n}$

converges if and only if $\int_2^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln x} \right)^{\ln x} dx$

converges.

Let $u = \ln x$, so $x = e^u$ and $dx = e^u du$.

$$\int_2^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln x} \right)^{\ln x} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{u} \right)^{e^u} e^u du = \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{u} \right)^{e^u} du$$

This integral converges if and only if the

associated series, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{n} \right)^n$ converges. With

$$a_n = \left(\frac{e}{n} \right)^n, \text{ the Root Test (Problem 41)}$$

$$\text{gives } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(\frac{e}{n} \right)^n \right]^{1/n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e}{n} = 0 < 1$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{n} \right)^n$ converges, so $\int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{u} \right)^{e^u} du$

converges, whereby $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(\ln n)^{\ln n}}$ converges.

d. $\left(\frac{1}{\ln(\ln x)}\right)^{\ln x}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[3, \infty)$, thus $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln(\ln n)}\right)^{\ln n}$ converges if and only if $\int_3^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln(\ln x)}\right)^{\ln x} dx$ converges.

Let $u = \ln x$, so $x = e^u$ and $dx = e^u du$.

$$\int_3^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln(\ln x)}\right)^{\ln x} dx = \int_{\ln 3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln u}\right)^u e^u du = \int_{\ln 3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{\ln u}\right)^u du.$$

This integral converges if and only if the

associated series, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{\ln n}\right)^n$ converges.

With $a_n = \left(\frac{e}{\ln n}\right)^n$, the Root Test (Problem 41) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n)^{1/n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(\frac{e}{\ln n}\right)^n\right]^{1/n} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e}{\ln n} = 0 < 1 \end{aligned}$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{\ln n}\right)^n$ converges, so

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\ln 3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{e}{\ln u}\right)^u du &\text{ converges, whereby} \\ \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(\ln(\ln n))^{\ln n}} &\text{ converges.} \end{aligned}$$

44. The degree of $p(n)$ must be at least 2 less than the degree of $q(n)$. If $p(n)$ and $q(n)$ have the same degree, r , then

$$p(n) = c_r n^r + c_{r-1} n^{r-1} + \dots + c_1 n + c_0 \text{ and}$$

$$q(n) = d_r n^r + d_{r-1} n^{r-1} + \dots + d_1 n + d_0 \text{ where } c_r, d_r \neq 0 \text{ and}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{p(n)}{q(n)} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{c_r n^r + c_{r-1} n^{r-1} + \dots + c_1 n + c_0}{d_r n^r + d_{r-1} n^{r-1} + \dots + d_1 n + d_0} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{c_r + \frac{c_{r-1}}{n} + \dots + \frac{c_1}{n^{r-1}} + \frac{c_0}{n^r}}{d_r + \frac{d_{r-1}}{n} + \dots + \frac{d_1}{n^{r-1}} + \frac{d_0}{n^r}} = \frac{c_r}{d_r} \neq 0.$$

Thus, the series diverges by the n th-Term Test. If the degree of $p(n)$ is r and the degree of $q(n)$ is s , then the Limit

Comparison Test with $a_n = \frac{p(n)}{q(n)}$, $b_n = \frac{1}{n^{s-r}}$ will give $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = L$ with $0 < L < \infty$, since $\frac{a_n}{b_n} = \frac{n^{s-r} p(n)}{q(n)}$ and

the degrees of $n^{s-r} p(n)$ and $q(n)$ are the same, similar to the previous case. Since $0 < L < \infty$, a_n and b_n either both converge or both diverge.

e. $a_n = 1/n$; $b_n = 1/(\ln n)^4$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1/n}{1/(\ln n)^4} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^4}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4(\ln n)^3 (1/n)}{1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4(\ln n)^3}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{12(\ln n)^2 (1/n)}{1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{12(\ln n)^2}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{24(\ln n)}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{24(1/n)}{1}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{24}{n} = 0$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(\ln n)^4} \text{ diverges}$$

f. $\left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)^2$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[3, \infty)$. Using integration by parts twice,

$$\int_3^{\infty} \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)^2 dx = \left[-\frac{(\ln x)^2}{x}\right]_3^{\infty} + \int_3^{\infty} \frac{2 \ln x}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \left[-\frac{(\ln x)^2}{x}\right]_3^{\infty} + \left[-\frac{2 \ln x}{x}\right]_3^{\infty} + \int_3^{\infty} \frac{2}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \left[-\frac{(\ln x)^2}{x} - \frac{2 \ln x}{x} - \frac{2}{x}\right]_3^{\infty} \approx 1.8 < \infty$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)^2$ converges.

If $s \geq r + 2$, then $s - r \geq 2$ so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{s-r}} \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$. Thus $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$, and hence $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{p(n)}{q(n)}$ converges.

If $s < r + 2$, then $s - r \leq 1$ so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{s-r}} \geq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$. Thus $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$, and hence $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{p(n)}{q(n)}$ diverges.

45. Let $a_n = \frac{1}{n^p} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} \right)$ and

$b_n = \frac{1}{n^p}$. Then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} \right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$$

which converges if $p > 1$. Thus, by the Limit

Comparison Test, if $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$ converges for $p > 1$,

so does $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$. Since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$ converges

for $p > 1$, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} \right)$ also

converges. For $p \leq 1$, since $1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} > 1$,

$\frac{1}{n^p} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} \right) > \frac{1}{n^p}$. Hence, since

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$ diverges for $p \leq 1$,

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^p} \right)$ also diverges. The

series converges for $p > 1$ and diverges for $p \leq 1$.

46. a. Let $a_n = \sin^2 \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$ and $b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}$. Then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^2 \sin^2 \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{1}{u} \right)^2 \sin^2 u = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 = 1$

using the substitution $u = \frac{1}{n}$. Since $0 < 1 < \infty$, both $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sin^2 \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$ converge.

b. Let $a_n = \tan \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$ and $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$. Then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \tan \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n \sin \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)}{\cos \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)}$

$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{u} \right) \sin u}{\cos u} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{\sin u}{u} \cos u \right) = 1$ using the substitution $u = \frac{1}{n}$. Since $0 < 1 < \infty$, both $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ and

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tan \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$ diverge.

c. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n} \left(1 - \cos \frac{1}{n} \right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n} \left(1 - \cos \frac{1}{n} \right) \left(\frac{1 + \cos \frac{1}{n}}{1 + \cos \frac{1}{n}} \right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n} (1 - \cos \frac{1}{n})}{1 + \cos \frac{1}{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n} \sin^2 \frac{1}{n}}{1 + \cos \frac{1}{n}} < \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n} \sin^2 \frac{1}{n}$

Let $a_n = \sqrt{n} \sin^2 \frac{1}{n}$ and $b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$.

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^2 \sin^2 \frac{1}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{\sin \frac{1}{n}}{\frac{1}{n}} \right)^2 = 1$, since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin \frac{1}{n}}{\frac{1}{n}} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sin u}{u} = 1$ with $u = \frac{1}{n}$.

Thus, by the Limit Comparison Test, since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ converges, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n} \sin^2 \frac{1}{n}$ converges, and hence

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n} \left(1 - \cos \frac{1}{n}\right)$ converges by the Comparison Test.

10.5 Concepts Review

- $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$
- absolutely; conditionally
- the alternating harmonic series
- rearranged

Problem Set 10.5

- $a_n = \frac{2}{3n+1}; \frac{2}{3n+1} > \frac{2}{3n+4}$, so $a_n > a_{n+1}$;
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{3n+1} = 0$. $S_9 \approx 0.363$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.065$.
- $a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}; \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}$, so $a_n > a_{n+1}$;
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$. $S_9 \approx 0.76695$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.31623$.
- $a_n = \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)}; \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)} > \frac{1}{\ln(n+2)}$, so $a_n > a_{n+1}$;
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)} = 0$. $S_9 \approx 1.137$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.417$.
- $a_n = \frac{n}{n^2+1}; \frac{n}{n^2+1} > \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1}$, so $a_n > a_{n+1}$;
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n^2+1} = 0$. $S_9 \approx 0.32153$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.09901$.

- $a_n = \frac{\ln n}{n}; \frac{\ln n}{n} > \frac{\ln(n+1)}{n+1}$ is equivalent to

$$\ln \frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)^n} > 0 \text{ or } \frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)^n} > 1 \text{ which is true for}$$

$n > 2$. $S_9 \approx -0.041$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.230$.

- $a_n = \frac{\ln n}{\sqrt{n}}; \frac{\ln n}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\sqrt{n+1}}$ for $n \geq 7$, so $a_n > a_{n+1}$ for $n \geq 7$. $S_9 \approx 0.17199$. The error made by using S_9 is not more than $a_{10} \approx 0.72814$.

- $\frac{|u_{n+1}|}{|u_n|} = \frac{\left| \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \right|}{\left| \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \right|} = \frac{3}{4} < 1$, so the series converges absolutely.

- $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ which converges since $\frac{3}{2} > 1$, thus $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n}}$ converges absolutely.

- $\frac{|u_{n+1}|}{|u_n|} = \frac{\frac{n+1}{2^{n+1}}}{\frac{n}{2^n}} = \frac{n+1}{2n}$; $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{2n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$, so the series converges absolutely.

- $\frac{|u_{n+1}|}{|u_n|} = \frac{\frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}}}{\frac{n^2}{e^n}} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{en^2}$;
 $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2}{en^2} = \frac{1}{e} \approx 0.36788 < 1$, so the series converges absolutely.

- $n(n+1) = n^2 + n > n^2$ for all $n > 0$, thus $\frac{1}{n(n+1)} < \frac{1}{n^2}$, so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} < \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$

which converges since $2 > 1$, thus

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} \text{ converges absolutely.}$$

$$12. \frac{|u_{n+1}|}{|u_n|} = \frac{2^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} = \frac{2}{n+1}; \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n+1} = 0 < 1, \text{ so the}$$

series converges absolutely.

$$13. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{5n} = \frac{1}{5} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n} \text{ which converges}$$

since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}$ converges. The series is

conditionally convergent since $\frac{1}{5} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges.

$$14. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{5n^{1.1}} = \frac{1}{5} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.1}} \text{ converges since}$$

$1.1 > 1$. The series is absolutely convergent.

$$15. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{10n+1} = \frac{1}{10} \neq 0. \text{ Thus the sequence of}$$

partial sums does not converge; the series diverges.

$$16. \frac{n}{10n^{1.1}+1} > \frac{n+1}{10(n+1)^{1.1}+1}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{10n^{1.1}+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{10n^{0.1} + \frac{1}{n}} = 0. \text{ The}$$

alternating series converges.

$$\text{Let } a_n = \frac{n}{10n^{1.1}+1} \text{ and } b_n = \frac{1}{n^{0.1}}. \text{ Then}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^{1.1}}{10n^{1.1}+1} = \frac{1}{10}; \quad 0 < \frac{1}{10} < \infty; \text{ so}$$

$$\text{both } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ and } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \text{ diverge, since } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{0.1}}$$

diverges. The series is conditionally convergent.

$$17. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0; \quad \frac{1}{n \ln n} > \frac{1}{(n+1) \ln(n+1)} \text{ is}$$

equivalent to $(n+1)^{n+1} > n^n$ which is true for all $n > 0$ so $a_n > a_{n+1}$. The alternating series converges.

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n}; \quad \frac{1}{x \ln x} \text{ is continuous,}$$

positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$.

$$\text{Using } u = \ln x, \quad du = \frac{1}{x} dx,$$

$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u} du = [\ln |u|]_{\ln 2}^{\infty} = \infty. \text{ Thus,}$$

$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n}$ diverges and $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{n \ln n}$ is conditionally convergent.

$$18. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(1+\sqrt{n})} \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$$

which converges since $\frac{3}{2} > 1$. The series is absolutely convergent.

$$19. \frac{|u_{n+1}|}{|u_n|} = \frac{(n+1)^4}{2^{n+1}} = \frac{n^4}{2(n+1)^4};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^4}{2(n+1)^4} = \frac{1}{2} < 1.$$

The series is absolutely convergent.

$$20. a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}}; \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+2n}}, \text{ so}$$

$$a_n > a_{n+1}; \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}} = 0, \text{ hence the}$$

alternating series converges.

Let $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$, then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{\sqrt{n^2-1}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{n^2}}} = 1;$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty.$$

Thus, since $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges,

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}} \text{ also diverges. The series}$$

converges conditionally.

$$21. a_n = \frac{n}{n^2+1}; \quad \frac{n}{n^2+1} > \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1} \text{ is equivalent to}$$

$$n^2+n-1 > 0, \text{ which is true for } n > 1, \text{ so}$$

$$a_n > a_{n+1}; \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n^2+1} = 0, \text{ hence the alternating}$$

series converges. Let $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$, then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+1} = 1; \quad 0 < 1 < \infty. \text{ Thus, since}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ diverges, } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+1} \text{ also}$$

diverges. The series is conditionally convergent.

22. $a_n = \frac{n-1}{n}$; $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n-1}{n} = 1 \neq 0$

The series is divergent.

23. $\cos n\pi = (-1)^n = \frac{1}{(-1)}(-1)^{n+1}$ so the series is

$$-1 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}, \quad -1 \text{ times the alternating}$$

harmonic series. The series is conditionally convergent.

24. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{n^2} = 1 - \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} - \frac{1}{49} + \dots$, since

$$\sin \frac{n\pi}{2} = \begin{cases} 0 & n \text{ even} \\ (-1)^{\frac{n-1}{2}} & n \text{ odd} \end{cases}$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{(2n-1)^2}$.

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n-1)^2}$$

$(2n-1)^2 > n^2$ for $n > 1$, thus

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n-1)^2} < \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}, \text{ which converges since}$$

$2 > 1$. The series is absolutely convergent.

25. $|\sin n| \leq 1$ for all n , so

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{|\sin n|}{n\sqrt{n}} \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}} \text{ which converges}$$

since $\frac{3}{2} > 1$. Thus the series is absolutely convergent.

26. $n \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\frac{1}{n}}$. As $n \rightarrow \infty, \frac{1}{n} \rightarrow 0$ and

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin k}{k} = 1, \text{ so } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 1. \text{ The series}$$

diverges.

27. $a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)}}$; $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{(n+1)(n+2)}}$ and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)}} = 0 \text{ so the alternating series}$$

converges.

Let $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$, then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{\sqrt{n^2 + n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}} = 1;$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty.$$

Thus, since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges,

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)}} \text{ also diverges.}$$

The series is conditionally convergent.

28. $a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$;

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+2} + \sqrt{n+1}}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1};$$

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}} = 0$. The alternating series converges.

Let $b_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}} + 1} = \frac{1}{2};$$

$$0 < \frac{1}{2} < \infty. \text{ Thus, since } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$$

diverges $\left(\frac{1}{2} < 1\right)$, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$ also diverges. The series is conditionally convergent.

29. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^{n+1}}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{3^{n+1}}{n^2}$; $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3^{n+1}}{n^2} \neq 0$, so the series diverges.

30. $a_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}$; for $n \geq 2, \sin \frac{\pi}{n} > 0$ and

$$\sin \frac{\pi}{n} > \sin \frac{\pi}{n+1}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1}; \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} = 0.$$

The alternating series converges.

For $n > 2, \frac{1}{n} < \sin \frac{\pi}{n}$ which can be seen from

noting that $n < \sin n\pi$ for $n < \frac{1}{2}$. Thus

$$\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} |u_n| = \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} > \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}, \text{ which diverges.}$$

The series is conditionally convergent.

31. Suppose $\sum |a_n|$ converges. Thus, $\sum 2|a_n|$ converges, so $\sum (|a_n| + a_n)$ converges since

$0 \leq |a_n| + a_n \leq 2|a_n|$. By the linearity of

convergent series, $\sum a_n = \sum (|a_n| + a_n) - \sum |a_n|$ converges, which is a contradiction.

32. Let $\sum a_n = \sum (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = \sum b_n$, $\sum a_n$ and $\sum b_n$ both converge, but $\sum a_n b_n = \sum \frac{1}{n}$ diverges.

33. The positive-term series is

$$1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1}$$

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} > \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ which diverges since the harmonic series diverges.

Thus, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1}$ diverges.

The negative-term series is

$$-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{8} - \dots = -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$$

since the harmonic series diverges.

36. $1 + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{11} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{13} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{17} - \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{19} + \frac{1}{21} + \frac{1}{23} - \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{27} + \frac{1}{29} + \frac{1}{31}$

$$S_{20} \approx 1.3265$$

37. Written response

38. Possible answer: take several positive terms, add one negative term, then add positive terms whose sum is at least one greater than the negative term previously added. Add another negative term, then add positive terms whose sum is at least one greater than the negative term just added. Continue in this manner and the resulting series will diverge.

39. Consider $1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{9} + \dots$

It is clear that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$. Pairing successive

terms, we obtain $\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{n-1}{n^2} > 0$ for $n > 1$.

Let $a_n = \frac{n-1}{n^2}$ and $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$. Then

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2 - n}{n^2} = 1; \quad 0 < 1 < \infty.$$

34. If the positive terms and negative terms both formed convergent series then the series would be absolutely convergent. If one series was convergent and the other was divergent, the sum, which is the original series, would be divergent

35. a. $1 + \frac{1}{3} \approx 1.33$

b. $1 + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \approx 0.833$

c. $1 + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{11} \approx 1.38$

$$1 + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{11} - \frac{1}{4} \approx 1.13$$

Thus, since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges,

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \text{ also diverges.}$$

40. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n-1}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} = \frac{2}{n-1}$, so

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2-1}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2+1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3-1}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3+1}} + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{2}{n-1} = 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ which diverges.}$$

41. Note that $(a_k + b_k)^2 \geq 0$ and $(a_k - b_k)^2 \geq 0$ for all k . Thus, $a_k^2 \pm 2a_k b_k + b_k^2 \geq 0$, or

$$a_k^2 + b_k^2 \geq \pm 2a_k b_k \text{ for all } k, \text{ and}$$

$a_k^2 + b_k^2 \geq 2|a_k b_k|$. Since $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k^2$ and $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_k^2$ both

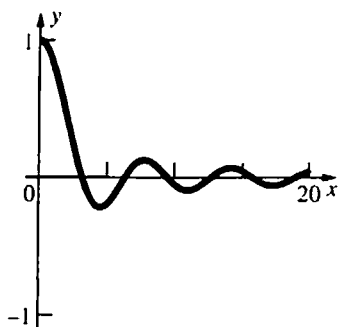
converge, $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (a_k^2 + b_k^2)$ also converges, and by

the Comparison Test, $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2|a_k b_k|$ converges.

$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k b_k$ converges absolutely.

Hence, $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} |a_k b_k| = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2|a_k b_k|$ converges, i.e.,

42.



$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx$ gives the area of the region above the x -axis minus the area of the region below.

Note that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} + \frac{\sin(x+\pi)}{x+\pi} \right) dx &= \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx + \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{\sin(x+\pi)}{x+\pi} dx \\ &= \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx + \int_{(2k+1)\pi}^{(2k+2)\pi} \frac{\sin u}{u} du = \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+2)\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx \end{aligned}$$

by using the substitution $u = x + \pi$, then changing the variable of integration back to x .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Thus, } \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx &= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} + \frac{\sin(x+\pi)}{x+\pi} \right) dx = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{(x+\pi)\sin x + x\sin(x+\pi)}{x(x+\pi)} dx \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{x\sin x + \pi\sin x - x\sin x}{x(x+\pi)} dx = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{\pi\sin x}{x(x+\pi)} dx. \end{aligned}$$

For $k > 0$, on $[2k\pi, (2k+1)\pi]$ $0 \leq \sin x \leq 1$ while $0 < \frac{\pi}{x(x+\pi)} \leq \frac{\pi}{2k\pi(2k\pi+\pi)} = \frac{1}{(4k^2+2k)\pi}$.

$$\text{Thus, } 0 \leq \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} \frac{\pi\sin x}{x(x+\pi)} dx \leq \frac{1}{(4k^2+2k)\pi} \int_{2k\pi}^{(2k+1)\pi} dx = \frac{1}{4k^2+2k}.$$

Hence, $\int_{2\pi}^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx \leq \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4k^2+2k} \leq \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4k^2}$ which converges.

Adding $\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx$ will not affect the convergence, so $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx$ converges.

43. Consider the graph of $\frac{|\sin x|}{x}$ on the interval $[k\pi, (k+1)\pi]$.

Note that for $k\pi + \frac{\pi}{6} \leq x \leq k\pi + \frac{5\pi}{6}$, $\frac{1}{2} \leq |\sin x|$ while $\frac{1}{(k+\frac{5}{6})\pi} \leq \frac{1}{x}$. Thus on $\left[\left(k+\frac{1}{6}\right)\pi, \left(k+\frac{5}{6}\right)\pi \right]$

$$\frac{1}{2\left(k+\frac{5}{6}\right)\pi} = \frac{1}{\left(2k+\frac{5}{3}\right)\pi} \leq \frac{|\sin x|}{x}, \text{ so } \int_{k\pi}^{(k+1)\pi} \frac{|\sin x|}{x} dx \geq \int_{\left(k+\frac{1}{6}\right)\pi}^{\left(k+\frac{5}{6}\right)\pi} \frac{|\sin x|}{x} dx \geq \frac{1}{\left(2k+\frac{5}{3}\right)\pi} \int_{\left(k+\frac{1}{6}\right)\pi}^{\left(k+\frac{5}{6}\right)\pi} dx = \frac{1}{3k+\frac{5}{2}}.$$

Hence, $\int_{\pi}^{\infty} \frac{|\sin x|}{x} dx \geq \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3k+\frac{5}{2}}$. Let $a_k = \frac{1}{3k+\frac{5}{2}}$ and $b_k = \frac{1}{k}$.

$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_k}{b_k} = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{k}{3k + \frac{5}{2}} = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3 + \frac{5}{2k}} = \frac{1}{3}$; $0 < \frac{1}{3} < \infty$. Thus, since $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k}$ diverges, $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3k + \frac{5}{2}}$ also diverges. Hence, $\int_{\pi}^{\infty} \frac{|\sin x|}{x} dx$ also diverges and adding $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{|\sin x|}{x} dx$ will not affect its divergence.

44. Recall that a straight line is the shortest distance between two points. Note that $\sin \frac{\pi}{x} = 1$ when $x = \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{13}, \dots$

and $\sin \frac{\pi}{x} = -1$ when $x = \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{2}{11}, \dots$. Thus, for $n \geq 1$, the curve $y = x \sin \frac{\pi}{x}$ goes from $\left(\frac{2}{4n+1}, \frac{2}{4n+1}\right)$ to

$\left(\frac{2}{4n+3}, -\frac{2}{4n+3}\right)$. The distance between these two points is

$$\begin{aligned} & \sqrt{\left(\frac{2}{4n+1} - \frac{2}{4n+3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{4n+1} + \frac{2}{4n+3}\right)^2} = \sqrt{2\left(\frac{2}{4n+1}\right)^2 + 2\left(\frac{2}{4n+3}\right)^2} \\ & = \frac{2\sqrt{2(4n+3)^2 + 2(4n+1)^2}}{(4n+1)(4n+3)} = \frac{2\sqrt{64n^2 + 64n + 20}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3} = \frac{4\sqrt{16n^2 + 16n + 5}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3} \end{aligned}$$

The length of $x \sin \frac{\pi}{x}$ on $(0, 1]$ is greater than $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4\sqrt{16n^2 + 16n + 5}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3}$ because this sum does not even take into

account the distances from $\left(\frac{2}{4n+3}, -\frac{2}{4n+3}\right)$ to $\left(\frac{2}{4(n+1)+1}, \frac{2}{4(n+1)+1}\right)$ which are still shorter than the lengths along the curve.

Let $a_n = \frac{4\sqrt{16n^2 + 16n + 5}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3}$ and $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n\sqrt{16n^2 + 16n + 5}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4\sqrt{16n^4 + 16n^3 + 5n^2}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4\sqrt{16 + \frac{16}{n} + \frac{5}{n^2}}}{16 + \frac{16}{n} + \frac{3}{n^2}} \\ &= \frac{16}{16} = 1; 0 < 1 < \infty. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4\sqrt{16n^2 + 16n + 5}}{16n^2 + 16n + 3}$ also diverges.

Since the length of the graph is less than $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$, the length of the graph is infinite.

$$45. \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n} = \left[\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{n}} + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2}{n}} + \dots + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{n}{n}} \right] \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$$

This is a Riemann sum for the function $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ from $x = 1$ to 2 where $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$.

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\frac{1}{1 + \frac{k}{n}} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) \right] = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx = \ln 2$$

10.6 Concepts Review

1. power series
2. where it converges
3. interval; endpoints
4. $(-1, 1)$

Problem Set 10.6

$$1. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1} x^n}{n(n+1)}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)(n+2)} \div \frac{x^n}{n(n+1)} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n}{n+2} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ which converges absolutely by comparison with the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{(-1)^n}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{2n+1} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$
 $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1) \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = (-1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ which converges since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ converges.

The series converges on $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

$$2. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \div \frac{x^n}{n!} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{1}{n+1} \right| = 0$$

The series converges for all x .

$$3. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1} x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \div \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x^2| \left| \frac{1}{2n(2n+1)} \right| = 0$$

The series converges for all x .

$$4. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{2n+2}}{(2n+2)!} \div \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x^2| \left| \frac{1}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} \right| = 0$$

The series converges for all x .

$$5. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^n; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{nx^n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n+1}{n} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n$ which clearly diverges.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(-1)^n$; $a_n = n$;

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n \neq 0$, thus the series diverges.

The series converges on $-1 < x < 1$.

$$6. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n^2 x^n; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^2 x^{n+1}}{n^2 x^n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{(n+1)^2}{n^2} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n^2$ which clearly diverges.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n^2 (-1)^n$;

$a_n = n^2$; $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n \neq 0$, thus the series diverges.

The series converges on $-1 < x < 1$.

$$7. 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \div \frac{x^n}{n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n}{n+1} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{n}$, which is

1 added to the alternating harmonic series multiplied by -1 , which converges.

When $x = -1$, the series is

$$1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(-1)^n}{n} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}, \text{ which diverges.}$$

The series converges on $-1 < x \leq 1$.

$$8. 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{n}}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \div \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{n}} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ which

diverges since $\frac{1}{2} < 1$.

When $x = -1$, the series is $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$;

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}; \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1} \text{ and}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0, \text{ so the series converges.}$$

The series converges on $-1 \leq x < 1$.

$$9. 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n(n+2)};$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)(n+3)} \div \frac{x^n}{n(n+2)} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n^2 + 2n}{n^2 + 4n + 3} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$ the series is $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{n(n+2)}$

which converges absolutely by comparison with

$$\text{the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}.$$

When $x = -1$, the series is

$$1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(-1)^n}{n(n+2)} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+2)} \text{ which}$$

converges by comparison with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$.

The series converges on $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

$$10. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{(n+1)^2 - 1};$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+2)^2 - 1} \div \frac{x^n}{(n+1)^2 - 1} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n^2 + 2n}{n^2 + 4n + 3} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+1)^2 - 1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2 + 2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+2)} \text{ which}$$

converges by comparison with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(n+1)^2 - 1}$ which

converges absolutely by comparison with

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}.$$

The series converges on $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

$$11. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{2^n}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \div \frac{x^n}{2^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

$$= \left| \frac{x}{2} \right| < 1 \text{ when } -2 < x < 2.$$

When $x = 2$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{2^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$

which diverges.

When $x = -2$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n (-1)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \text{ which}$$

diverges. The series converges on $-2 < x < 2$.

$$12. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n x^n; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{2^n x^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |2x| = |2x|;$$

$$|2x| < 1 \text{ when } -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}.$$

When $x = \frac{1}{2}$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$

which diverges.

When $x = -\frac{1}{2}$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \text{ which diverges.}$$

The series converges on $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$.

$$13. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^n x^n}{n!}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \div \frac{2^n x^n}{n!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |2x| \left| \frac{1}{n+1} \right| = 0.$$

The series converges for all x .

$$14. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{nx^n}{n+1}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{n+2} \div \frac{nx^n}{n+1} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n^2 + 2n + 1}{n^2 + 2n} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n+1}$ which

diverges since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(-1)^n}{n+1}$ which

diverges since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$.

The series converges on $-1 < x < 1$.

$$15. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^n}{n}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{n+1} \div \frac{(x-1)^n}{n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x-1| \left| \frac{n}{n+1} \right| = |x-1|; |x-1| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$0 < x < 2.$$

When $x = 0$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$ which converges.

When $x = 2$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ which diverges.

The series converges on $0 \leq x < 2$.

$$16. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+2)^n}{n!}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \div \frac{(x+2)^n}{n!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x+2| \left| \frac{1}{n+1} \right| = 0$$

The series converges for all x .

$$17. \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+1)^n}{2^n}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x+1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \div \frac{(x+1)^n}{2^n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x+1}{2} \right| = \left| \frac{x+1}{2} \right|; \left| \frac{x+1}{2} \right| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$-3 < x < 1.$$

When $x = -3$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ which diverges.

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$ which

diverges.

The series converges on $-3 < x < 1$.

$$18. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x-2)^n}{n^2}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x-2)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} \div \frac{(x-2)^n}{n^2} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x-2| \left| \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} \right| = |x-2|; |x-2| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$1 < x < 3.$$

When $x = 1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}$ which

converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges.

When $x = 3$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ which

converges. The series converges on $1 \leq x \leq 3$.

$$19. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x+5)^n}{n(n+1)}; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x+5)^{n+1}}{(n+1)(n+2)} \div \frac{(x+5)^n}{n(n+1)} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x+5| \left| \frac{n}{n+2} \right| = |x+5|; |x+5| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$-6 < x < -4.$$

When $x = -4$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ which

converges by comparison with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$.

When $x = -6$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n(n+1)}$ which

converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$

converges.

The series converges on $-6 \leq x \leq -4$.

$$20. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} n(x+3)^n; \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)(x+3)^{n+1}}{n(x+3)^n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x+3| \left| \frac{n+1}{n} \right| = |x+3|; |x+3| < 1 \text{ when } -4 < x < -2.$$

When $x = -2$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} n$ which diverges since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \neq 0$.

When $x = -4$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} n(-1)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -n, \text{ which diverges.}$$

The series converges on $-4 < x < -2$.

21. If for some x_0 , $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x_0^n}{n!} \neq 0$, then $\sum \frac{x_0^n}{n!}$ could not converge.

22. For any number k , since $k-n < k-n+1 < \dots < k-2 < k-1 < k$, $|(k-1)(k-2)\dots(k-n)| < k^n$, thus

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{k(k-1)(k-2)\dots(k-n)}{n!} x^n \right| < \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{k^{n+1}}{n!} x^n \right|$$

$$= |k| \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{k^n}{n!} x^n \right|. \text{ Since } -1 < x < 1, \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x^n = 0,$$

and by Problem 21, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{k^n}{n!} \right| = 0$, hence

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{k(k-1)(k-2)\dots(k-n)}{n!} x^n = 0.$$

23. The Absolute Ratio Test gives

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)! x^{2n+3}}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \dots (2n+1)} \div \frac{n! x^{2n+1}}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \dots (2n-1)} \right|$$

$$27. \text{ a. } \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(3x+1)^{n+1}}{(n+1) \cdot 2^{n+1}} \div \frac{(3x+1)^n}{n \cdot 2^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |3x+1| \left| \frac{n}{2n+2} \right| = \frac{1}{2} |3x+1|; \frac{1}{2} |3x+1| < 1 \text{ when } -1 < x < \frac{1}{3}.$$

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^n}{n \cdot 2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{n}$, which converges.

When $x = \frac{1}{3}$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{n \cdot 2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which diverges. The series converges on $-1 < x < \frac{1}{3}$.

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x^2| \left| \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \right| = \left| \frac{x^2}{2} \right|; \left| \frac{x^2}{2} \right| < 1 \text{ when } |x| < \sqrt{2}.$$

The radius of convergence is $\sqrt{2}$.

24. Using the Absolute Ratio Test,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(pn+p)!}{((n+1)!)^p} x^{n+1} \div \frac{(pn)!}{(n!)^p} x^n \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{(pn+p)(pn+p-1)\dots(pn+p-(p-1))}{(n+1)^p} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| p \left(p - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) \left(p - \frac{2}{n+1} \right) \dots \left(p - \frac{p-1}{n+1} \right) \right|$$

$$= |x| p^p$$

The radius of convergence is p^{-p} .

25. This is a geometric series, so it converges for $|x-3| < 1$, $2 < x < 4$. For these values of x , the series converges to $\frac{1}{1-(x-3)} = \frac{1}{4-x}$.

26. $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-3)^n$ converges on an interval of the form $(3-a, 3+a)$, where $a \geq 0$. If the series converges at $x = -1$, then $3-a \leq -1$, or $a \geq 4$, since $x = -1$ could be an endpoint where the series converges. If $a \geq 4$, then $3+a \geq 7$ so the series will converge at $x = 6$. The series may not converge at $x = 7$, since $x = 7$ may be an endpoint of the convergence intervals, where the series might or might not converge.

$$\text{b. } \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(-1)^{n+1}(2x-3)^{n+1}}{4^{n+1}\sqrt{n+1}} \div \frac{(-1)^n(2x-3)^n}{4^n\sqrt{n}} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |2x-3| \left| \frac{\sqrt{n}}{4\sqrt{n+1}} \right| = \frac{1}{4}|2x-3|;$$

$$\frac{1}{4}|2x-3| < 1 \text{ when } -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{7}{2}.$$

When $x = -\frac{1}{2}$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{(-4)^n}{4^n\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ which diverges since $\frac{1}{2} < 1$.

When $x = \frac{7}{2}$, the series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{4^n}{4^n\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$;

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}; \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1};$$

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$, so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ converges.

The series converges on $-\frac{1}{2} < x \leq \frac{7}{2}$.

28. From Problem 52 of Section 10.1,

$$f_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left[\left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^n - \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^n \right] = \frac{1}{2^n\sqrt{5}} \left[(1+\sqrt{5})^n - (1-\sqrt{5})^n \right]$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}\sqrt{5}} \left[(1+\sqrt{5})^{n+1} - (1-\sqrt{5})^{n+1} \right] \div \frac{x^n}{2^n\sqrt{5}} \left[(1+\sqrt{5})^n - (1-\sqrt{5})^n \right] \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x}{2} \left| \frac{(1+\sqrt{5})^{n+1} - (1-\sqrt{5})^{n+1}}{(1+\sqrt{5})^n - (1-\sqrt{5})^n} \right| \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x}{2} \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{5} - \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{5}} \right)^n (1-\sqrt{5})}{1 - \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{5}} \right)^n} \right| \right|$$

$$= \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} x \right|; \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} x \right| < 1 \text{ when } -\frac{2}{1+\sqrt{5}} < x < \frac{2}{1+\sqrt{5}}.$$

$$\left(\text{Note that } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{5}} \right)^n = 0 \text{ since } \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{5}} \right| < 1. \right)$$

$$R = \frac{2}{1+\sqrt{5}} \approx 0.618$$

29. If $a_{n+3} = a_n$, then $a_0 = a_3 = a_6 = a_{3n}$, $a_1 = a_4 = a_7 = a_{3n+1}$, and $a_2 = a_5 = a_8 = a_{3n+2}$. Thus,

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + a_0 x^3 + a_1 x^4 + a_2 x^5 + \dots = (a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2)(1 + x^3 + x^6 + \dots)$$

$$= (a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^{3n} = (a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (x^3)^n.$$

$a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2$ is a polynomial, which will converge for all x .

$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (x^3)^n$ is a geometric series which converges for $|x^3| < 1$, or, equivalently, $|x| < 1$.

Since $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (x^3)^n = \frac{1}{1-x^3}$ for $|x| < 1$, $S(x) = \frac{a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2}{1-x^3}$ for $|x| < 1$.

30. If $a_n = a_{n+p}$, then $a_0 = a_p = a_{2p} = a_{np}$, $a_1 = a_{p+1} = a_{2p+1} = a_{np+1}$, etc. Thus,

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{p-1} + a_0 x^p + a_1 x^{p+1} + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{2p-1} + \cdots$$

$$= (a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{p-1})(1 + x^p + x^{2p} + \cdots) = (a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{p-1}) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^{np}$$

$a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{p-1}$ is a polynomial, which will converge for all x .

$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^{np} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (x^p)^n$ is a geometric series which converges for $|x^p| < 1$, or, equivalently, $|x| < 1$.

Since $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (x^p)^n = \frac{1}{1-x^p}$ for $|x| < 1$, $S(x) = (a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_{p-1} x^{p-1}) \left(\frac{1}{1-x^p} \right)$ for $|x| < 1$.

10.7 Concepts Review

1. integrated; interior

2. $-x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5}$

3. $1 + x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{6}$

4. $1 + x + \frac{3x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^4}{4}$

Problem Set 10.7

1. From the geometric series for $\frac{1}{1-x}$ with x

replaced by $-x$, we get

$$\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \cdots$$

radius of convergence 1.

2. $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{1+x} \right) = -\frac{1}{(1+x)^2}$

$$\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \cdots \text{ so}$$

$$\frac{1}{(1+x)^2} = 1 - 2x + 3x^2 - 4x^3 + 5x^4 - \cdots ;$$

radius of convergence 1.

3. $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$; $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right) = \frac{2}{(1-x)^3}$,

so $\frac{1}{(1-x)^3}$ is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the second derivative of

$$\frac{1}{1-x} \text{ . Thus,}$$

$$\frac{1}{(1-x)^3} = 1 + 3x + 6x^2 + 10x^3 + \cdots ;$$

radius of convergence 1.

4. Using the result of Problem 2,

$$\frac{x}{(1+x)^2} = x - 2x^2 + 3x^3 - 4x^4 + 5x^5 - \cdots ;$$

radius of convergence 1.

5. From the geometric series for $\frac{1}{1-x}$ with x

replaced by $\frac{3}{2}x$, we get

$$\frac{1}{2-3x} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{3x}{4} + \frac{9x^2}{8} + \frac{27x^3}{16} + \cdots ;$$

radius of convergence $\frac{2}{3}$.

6. $\frac{1}{3+2x} = \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{1+\frac{2}{3}x} \right)$. Since

$$\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \cdots ,$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{1+\frac{2}{3}x} \right) = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{2x}{9} + \frac{4x^2}{27} - \frac{8x^3}{81} + \frac{16x^4}{243} - \cdots ;$$

radius of convergence $\frac{3}{2}$.

7. From the geometric series for $\frac{1}{1-x}$ with x

replaced by x^4 , we get

$$\frac{x^2}{1-x^4} = x^2 + x^6 + x^{10} + x^{14} + \dots;$$

radius of convergence 1.

$$8. \frac{x^3}{2-x^3} = \frac{x^3}{2} \left(\frac{1}{1-\frac{x^3}{2}} \right) = \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{x^6}{4} + \frac{x^9}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} + \dots$$

$$\text{for } \left| \frac{x^3}{2} \right| < 1 \text{ or } -\sqrt[3]{2} < x < \sqrt[3]{2}.$$

$$11. \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots, -1 < x \leq 1$$

$$\ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots, -1 \leq x < 1$$

$$\ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x)$$

$$= 2x + \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{5} + \dots; \text{ radius of convergence 1.}$$

12. If $M = \frac{1+x}{1-x}$, then $M - Mx = 1 + x$;

$$M - 1 = (M+1)x; \quad x = \frac{M-1}{M+1}.$$

$\left| \frac{M-1}{M+1} \right| < 1$ is equivalent to $-M-1 < M-1 < M+1$ or $0 < 2M < 2M+2$ which is true for $M > 0$. Thus, the natural

logarithm of any positive number can be found by using the series from Problem 11. For $M = 8$, $x = \frac{7}{9}$, so

$$\ln 8 = 2 \left(\frac{7}{9} \right) + \frac{2}{3} \left(\frac{7}{9} \right)^3 + \frac{2}{5} \left(\frac{7}{9} \right)^5 + \frac{2}{7} \left(\frac{7}{9} \right)^7 + \frac{2}{9} \left(\frac{7}{9} \right)^9 + \frac{2}{11} \left(\frac{7}{9} \right)^{11} + \dots$$

$$\approx 1.55556 + 0.31367 + 0.11385 + 0.04919 + 0.02315 + 0.01146 + 0.00586 + 0.00307 + 0.00164 + 0.00089$$

$$+ 0.00049 + 0.00027 + 0.00015 + 0.00008 \approx 2.079$$

13. Substitute $-x$ for x in the series for e^x to get:

$$e^{-x} = 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots.$$

$$14. xe^{x^2} = x \left(1 + x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2!} + \frac{x^6}{3!} + \dots \right) = x + x^3 + \frac{x^5}{2!} + \frac{x^7}{3!} + \frac{x^9}{4!} + \dots$$

15. Add the result of Problem 13 to the series for e^x to get:

$$e^x + e^{-x} = 2 + \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2x^4}{4!} + \frac{2x^6}{6!} + \dots.$$

9. From the geometric series for $\ln(1+x)$ with x replaced by t , we get

$$\int_0^x \ln(1+t) dt = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{12} - \frac{x^5}{20} + \dots;$$

radius of convergence 1.

$$10. \int_0^x \tan^{-1} t dt = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{30} - \frac{x^8}{56} + \dots;$$

radius of convergence 1.

16. $e^{2x} - 1 - 2x = -1 - 2x + \left(1 + 2x + \frac{4x^2}{2!} + \frac{8x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) = \frac{4x^2}{2!} + \frac{8x^3}{3!} + \frac{16x^4}{4!} + \frac{32x^5}{5!} + \dots$
17. $e^{-x} \cdot \frac{1}{1-x} = \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) (1 + x + x^2 + \dots) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^4}{8} + \frac{11x^5}{30} + \dots$
18. $e^x \tan^{-1} x = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots\right) = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{6} - \frac{x^4}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \dots$
19. $\frac{\tan^{-1} x}{e^x} = e^{-x} \tan^{-1} x = \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots\right) = x - x^2 + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \dots$
20. $\frac{e^x}{1 + \ln(1+x)} = \frac{1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots}{1 + x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots} = 1 + x^2 - \frac{7x^3}{6} + \frac{47x^4}{24} - \frac{46x^5}{15} + \dots$
21. $(\tan^{-1} x)(1 + x^2 + x^4) = \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots\right) (1 + x^2 + x^4) = x + \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{13x^5}{15} - \frac{29x^7}{105} + \dots$
22. $\frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1 + x^2 + x^4} = \frac{x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots}{1 + x^2 + x^4} = x - \frac{4x^3}{3} + \frac{8x^5}{15} + \frac{23x^7}{35} - \dots$
23. The series representation of $\frac{e^x}{1+x}$ is $1 + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^4}{8} - \frac{11x^5}{30} + \dots$, so $\int_0^x \frac{e^t}{1+t} dt = x + \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{12}x^4 + \frac{3}{40}x^5 - \dots$
24. The series representation of $\frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x}$ is $1 - \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{x^4}{5} - \frac{x^6}{7} + \dots$, so $\int_0^x \frac{\tan^{-1} t}{t} dt = x - \frac{x^3}{9} + \frac{x^5}{25} - \frac{x^7}{49} + \dots$
25. a. $\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \dots$, so $\frac{x}{1+x} = x - x^2 + x^3 - x^4 + x^5 - \dots$.
- b. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots$, so $\frac{e^x - (1+x)}{x^2} = \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \frac{x^3}{5!} + \dots$.
- c. $-\ln(1-x) = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$, so $-\ln(1-2x) = 2x + \frac{4x^2}{2} + \frac{8x^3}{3} + \frac{16x^4}{4} + \dots$.
26. a. Since $\frac{1}{1-x} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4 + \dots$, $\frac{1}{1-x^2} = 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + x^8 + \dots$.
- b. Again using $\frac{1}{1-x} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4 + \dots$, $\frac{1}{1-\cos x} - 1 = \cos x + \cos^2 x + \cos^3 x + \dots$.
- c. $\ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots$, so $\ln(1-x^2) = -x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} - \frac{x^6}{3} - \frac{x^8}{4} - \dots$, and $-\frac{1}{2}\ln(1-x^2) = \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^6}{6} + \frac{x^8}{8} + \dots$.

27. Differentiating the series for $\frac{1}{1-x}$ yields $\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3 + \dots$ multiplying this series by x gives

$$\frac{x}{(1-x)^2} = x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4 + \dots, \text{ hence } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^n = \frac{x}{(1-x)^2} \text{ for } -1 < x < 1.$$

28. Differentiating the series for $\frac{1}{x-1}$ twice yields $\frac{2}{(1-x)^3} = 2 + 6x + 12x^2 + 20x^3 + \dots$. Multiplying this series by x

$$\text{gives } \frac{2x}{(1-x)^3} = 2x + 3 \cdot 2x^2 + 4 \cdot 3x^3 + 5 \cdot 4x^4 + \dots, \text{ hence } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1)x^n = \frac{2x}{(1-x)^3} \text{ for } -1 < x < 1.$$

29. a. $\tan^{-1}(e^x - 1) = (e^x - 1) - \frac{(e^x - 1)^3}{3} + \frac{(e^x - 1)^5}{5} - \dots = \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) - \frac{1}{3} \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots\right)^3 + \dots$
 $= x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6} - \dots$

b. $e^{e^x - 1} = 1 + (e^x - 1) + \frac{(e^x - 1)^2}{2!} + \frac{(e^x - 1)^3}{3!} + \dots$
 $= 1 + \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2!} \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{3!} \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots\right)^3$
 $= 1 + \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2!} \left(x^2 + 2 \frac{x^3}{2!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{3!} \left(x^3 + 3 \frac{x^4}{2!} + \dots\right) = 1 + x + x^2 + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \dots$

30. $f(x) = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots = b_0 + b_1x + b_2x^2 + \dots$;

$$f(0) = a_0 = b_0, \text{ so } a_0 = b_0.$$

$$f'(x) = a_1 + 2a_2x + 3a_3x^2 + \dots = b_1 + 2b_2x + 3b_3x^2 + \dots;$$

$$f'(0) = a_1 = b_1, \text{ so } a_1 = b_1.$$

The n th derivative of $f(x)$ is

$$f^{(n)}(x) = n!a_n + (n+1)!a_{n+1}x + \frac{(n+2)!}{2}a_{n+2}x^2 + \dots = n!b_n + (n+1)!b_{n+1}x + \frac{(n+2)!}{2}b_{n+2}x^2 + \dots;$$

$$f^{(n)}(0) = n!a_n = n!b_n, \text{ so } a_n = b_n.$$

31. $\frac{x}{x^2 - 3x + 2} = \frac{x}{(x-2)(x-1)} = \frac{2}{x-2} - \frac{1}{x-1} = -\frac{1}{1-\frac{x}{2}} + \frac{1}{1-x} = -\left(1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{8} + \dots\right) + (1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots)$
 $= \frac{x}{2} + \frac{3x^2}{4} + \frac{7x^3}{8} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(2^n - 1)x^n}{2^n}$

32. $y'' = -x + \frac{x^3}{3!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots = -y$, so $y'' + y = 0$. It is clear that $y(0) = 0$ and $y'(0) = 1$. Both the sine and cosine functions satisfy $y'' + y = 0$, however, only the sine function satisfies the given initial conditions. Thus, $y = \sin x$.

33. $F(x) - xF(x) - x^2F(x) = (f_0 + f_1x + f_2x^2 + f_3x^3 + \dots) - (f_0x + f_1x^2 + f_2x^3 + \dots) - (f_0x^2 + f_1x^3 + f_2x^4 + \dots)$
 $= f_0 + (f_1 - f_0)x + (f_2 - f_1 - f_0)x^2 + (f_3 - f_2 - f_1)x^3 + \dots$
 $= f_0 + (f_1 - f_0)x + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (f_n - f_{n-1} - f_{n-2})x^n = 0 + x + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (f_{n+2} - f_{n+1} - f_n)x^{n+2}$

Since $f_{n+2} = f_{n+1} + f_n \cdot f_{n+2} - f_{n+1} - f_n = 0$. Thus $F(x) - xF(x) - x^2F(x) = x$.

$$F(x) = \frac{x}{1-x-x^2}$$

$$34. \quad y(x) = \frac{f_0}{0!} + \frac{f_1}{1!}x + \frac{f_2}{2!}x^2 + \frac{f_3}{3!}x^3 + \frac{f_4}{4!}x^4 + \dots;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{f_1}{0!} + \frac{f_2}{1!}x + \frac{f_3}{2!}x^2 + \frac{f_4}{3!}x^3 + \dots;$$

$$y''(x) = \frac{f_2}{0!} + \frac{f_3}{1!}x + \frac{f_4}{2!}x^2 + \dots$$

(Recall that $0! = 1$.)

$$y''(x) - y'(x) - y(x) = \left(\frac{f_2}{0!} + \frac{f_3}{1!}x + \frac{f_4}{2!}x^2 + \dots \right) - \left(\frac{f_1}{0!} + \frac{f_2}{1!}x + \frac{f_3}{2!}x^2 + \dots \right) - \left(\frac{f_0}{0!} + \frac{f_1}{1!}x + \frac{f_2}{2!}x^2 + \dots \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{0!}(f_2 - f_1 - f_0) + \frac{1}{1!}(f_3 - f_2 - f_1)x + \frac{1}{2!}(f_4 - f_3 - f_2)x^2 + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!}(f_{n+2} - f_{n+1} - f_n)x^n = 0 \text{ since } f_{n+2} = f_{n+1} + f_n \text{ for all } n \geq 0.$$

$$35. \quad \pi \approx 16 \left(\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{375} + \frac{1}{15,625} - \frac{1}{546,875} + \frac{1}{17,578,125} \right) - 4 \left(\frac{1}{239} \right) \approx 3.14159$$

36. For any positive integer $k \leq n$, both $\frac{n!}{k}$ and $\frac{n!}{k!}$ are positive integers. Thus, since $q < n$, $n!e = \frac{n!p}{q}$ is a positive

integer and $M = n!e - n! - n! - \frac{n!}{2!} - \frac{n!}{3!} - \dots - \frac{n!}{n!}$ is also an integer. M is positive since

$$e - 1 - 1 - \frac{1}{2!} - \dots - \frac{1}{n!} = \frac{1}{(n+1)!} + \frac{1}{(n+2)!} + \dots$$

$M < \frac{1}{n}$ contradicts that M is a positive integer since for $n \geq 1$, $\frac{1}{n} \leq 1$ and there are no positive integers less than 1.

10.8 Concepts Review

$$1. \quad \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!}$$

$$3. \quad -\infty; \infty$$

$$2. \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} R_n(x) = 0$$

$$4. \quad 1 + \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 + \frac{5}{81}x^3$$

Problem Set 10.8

$$1. \quad \tan x = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = \frac{x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots}{1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots} = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \dots$$

$$2. \quad \tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots}{1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots} = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \dots$$

3. $e^x \sin x = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} - \dots$
4. $e^{-x} \cos x = \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots\right) = 1 - x + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{6} + \frac{x^5}{30} + \dots$
5. $\cos x \ln(1+x) = \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots\right) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} - \dots$
6. $(\sin x)\sqrt{1+x} = \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) \left(1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{x^3}{16} - \dots\right) = x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{7x^3}{24} - \frac{x^4}{48} - \frac{19x^5}{1920} + \dots, -1 < x < 1$
7. $e^x + x + \sin x = x + \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots\right) + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) = 1 + 3x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{2x^5}{5!} + \dots$
8. $\cos x - 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} = \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots$, so $\frac{\cos x - 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}}{x^4} = \frac{1}{4!} - \frac{x^2}{6!} + \frac{x^4}{8!} - \dots$
9. $\frac{1}{1-x} \cosh x = (1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots) \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots\right) = 1 + x + \frac{3x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^3}{2} + \frac{37x^4}{24} + \frac{37x^5}{24} + \dots, -1 < x < 1$
10. $\frac{-\ln(1+x)}{1+x} = \frac{-\ln(1+x)}{1-(-x)} = \left(-x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots\right) (1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - \dots)$
 $= -x + \frac{3x^2}{2} - \frac{11x^3}{6} + \frac{25x^4}{12} - \frac{137x^5}{60} + \dots, -1 < x < 1$
11. $\frac{1}{1+x+x^2} = \frac{1}{1-(-x^2-x)} = 1 + (-x^2-x) + (-x^2-x)^2 + (-x^2-x)^3 + \dots$
 $= 1 - x + x^3 - x^4 + \dots, -1 < -x^2 - x < 1$ or $-1 < x^2 + x < 1$
12. $\frac{1}{1-\sin x} = 1 + \sin x + (\sin x)^2 + (\sin x)^3 + \dots$
 $= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^2 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^3 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^4 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^5 + \dots$
 $= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) + \left(x^2 - 2\frac{x^4}{3!} + \dots\right) + \left(x^3 - 3\frac{x^5}{3!} + \dots\right) + (x^4 - \dots) + (x^5 - \dots)$
 $= 1 + x + x^2 + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \dots, -1 < \sin x < 1$ or $x \neq \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2}$ where k is any integer.
13. $\sin^3 x = \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right)^2 \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) = \left(x^2 - 2\frac{x^4}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) = x^3 - \frac{x^5}{2} + \dots$
14. $x(\sin 2x + \sin 3x) = x \left[\left(2x - \frac{8x^3}{3!} + \frac{32x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) + \left(3x - \frac{27x^3}{3!} + \frac{243x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) \right] = x \left(5x - \frac{35x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) = 5x^2 - \frac{35x^4}{3!} + \dots$

$$15. \quad x \sec(x^2) + \sin x = \frac{x}{\cos(x^2)} + \sin x = \frac{x}{1 - \frac{x^4}{2!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \dots} + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots \right)$$

$$= \left(x + \frac{x^5}{2} + \dots \right) + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots \right) = 2x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \dots$$

$$16. \quad \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1+x}} = (\cos x)(1+x)^{-1/2} = \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \left(1 - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{3x^2}{8} - \frac{5x^3}{16} + \dots \right)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16} + \frac{49x^4}{384} - \frac{85x^5}{768} + \dots, \quad -1 < x < 1$$

$$17. \quad (1+x)^{3/2} = 1 + \frac{3x}{2} + \frac{3x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16} + \frac{3x^4}{128} - \frac{3x^5}{256} + \dots, \quad -1 < x < 1$$

$$18. \quad (1-x^2)^{2/3} = [1+(-x^2)]^{2/3} = 1 + \frac{2}{3}(-x^2) - \frac{1}{9}(-x^2)^2 + \frac{4}{81}(-x^2)^3 + \dots = 1 - \frac{2x^2}{3} - \frac{x^4}{9} - \dots,$$

$$-1 < -x^2 < 1 \text{ or } -1 < x < 1$$

$$19. \quad f^{(n)}(x) = e^x \text{ for all } n. \quad f(1) = f'(1) = f''(1) = f'''(1) = e$$

$$e^x \approx e + e(x-1) + \frac{e}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{e}{6}(x-1)^3$$

$$20. \quad f\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{1}{2}; f'\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; f''\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}; f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; \sin x \approx \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) - \frac{1}{4}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)^2 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)^3$$

$$21. \quad f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{2}; f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; f''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}; f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; \cos x \approx \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) - \frac{1}{4}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3$$

$$22. \quad f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1; f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2; f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 4; f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 16$$

$$\tan x \approx 1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{8}{3}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3$$

$$23. \quad f(1) = 3; f'(1) = 2 + 3 = 5;$$

$$f''(1) = 2 + 6 = 8; f'''(1) = 6$$

$$1 + x^2 + x^3 = 3 + 5(x-1) + 4(x-1)^2 + (x-1)^3$$

This is exact since $f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ for $n \geq 4$.

$$24. \quad f(-1) = 2 + 1 + 3 + 1 = 7;$$

$$f'(-1) = -1 - 6 - 3 = -10;$$

$$f''(-1) = 6 + 6 = 12; f'''(1) = -6$$

$$2 - x + 3x^2 - x^3 = 7 - 10(x+1) + 6(x+1)^2 - (x+1)^3$$

This is exact since $f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ for $n \geq 4$.

25. The derivative of an even function is an odd function and the derivative of an odd function is

an even function. (Problem 50 of Section 3.2).

Since $f(x) = \sum a_n x^n$ is an even function, $f'(x)$ is an odd function, so $f''(x)$ is an even function, hence $f'''(x)$ is an odd function, etc.

Thus $f^{(n)}(x)$ is an even function when n is even and an odd function when n is odd.

By the Uniqueness Theorem, if $f(x) = \sum a_n x^n$,

then $a_n = \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!}$. If $g(x)$ is an odd function,

$g(0) = 0$, thence $a_n = 0$ for all odd n since

$f^{(n)}(x)$ is an odd function for odd n .

26. Let $f(x) = \sum a_n x^n$ be an odd function

($f(-x) = -f(x)$) for x in $(-R, R)$. Then $a_n = 0$ if n is even.

The derivative of an even function is an odd function and the derivative of an odd function is an even function (Problem 50 of Section 3.2).

Since $f(x) = \sum a_n x^n$ is an odd function, $f'(x)$ is an even function, so $f''(x)$ is an odd function, hence $f'''(x)$ is an even function, etc. Thus,

$f^{(n)}(x)$ is an even function when n is odd and an odd function when n is even.

By the Uniqueness Theorem, if $f(x) = \sum a_n x^n$,

then $a_n = \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!}$. If $g(x)$ is an odd function,

$g(0) = 0$, hence $a_n = 0$ for all even n since

$f^{(n)}(x)$ is an odd function for all even n .

$$27. \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = [1+(-t^2)]^{-1/2}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2}(-t^2) + \frac{3}{8}(-t^2)^2 - \frac{5}{16}(-t^2)^3 + \dots$$

$$= 1 + \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} + \frac{5t^6}{16} + \dots$$

$$\text{Thus, } \sin^{-1} x = \int_0^x \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$= \int_0^x \left(1 + \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} + \frac{5t^6}{16} + \dots \right) dt$$

$$= \left[t + \frac{t^3}{6} + \frac{3t^5}{40} + \frac{5t^7}{112} + \dots \right]_0^x$$

$$= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112} + \dots$$

$$30. \sin \sqrt{x} = \sqrt{x} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{3!} + \frac{x^{5/2}}{5!} - \frac{x^{7/2}}{7!} + \frac{x^{9/2}}{9!} - \dots$$

$$\int_0^{0.5} \sin \sqrt{x} dx = \int_0^{0.5} \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{3!} + \frac{x^{5/2}}{5!} - \frac{x^{7/2}}{7!} + \frac{x^{9/2}}{9!} - \dots \right) dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} - \frac{2}{5} \frac{x^{5/2}}{3!} + \frac{2}{7} \frac{x^{7/2}}{5!} - \frac{2}{9} \frac{x^{9/2}}{7!} + \frac{2}{11} \frac{x^{11/2}}{9!} - \dots \right]_0^{0.5}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} (0.5)^{3/2} - \frac{1}{15} (0.5)^{5/2} + \frac{1}{420} (0.5)^{7/2} - \frac{1}{22,680} (0.5)^{9/2} + \frac{1}{1,995,840} (0.5)^{11/2} - \dots \approx 0.22413$$

$$31. \frac{1}{x-1-(1-x)} = 1 + (1-x) + (1-x)^2 + (1-x)^3 + \dots = 1 - (x-1) + (x-1)^2 - (x-1)^3 + \dots$$

for $-1 < 1-x < 1$, or $0 < x < 2$.

$$32. (1+x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 + \frac{7}{256}x^5 - \dots$$

$$(1-x)^{1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 - \frac{7}{256}x^5 - \dots$$

$$28. \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} = (1+t^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2}t^2 + \frac{3}{8}(t^2)^2 - \frac{5}{16}(t^2)^3 + \dots$$

$$= 1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} - \frac{5t^6}{16} + \dots$$

$$\text{Thus, } \sinh^{-1}(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} dt$$

$$= \int_0^x \left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} - \frac{5t^6}{16} + \dots \right) dt$$

$$= \left[t - \frac{t^3}{6} + \frac{3t^5}{40} - \frac{5t^7}{112} + \dots \right]_0^x$$

$$= x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} - \frac{5x^7}{112} + \dots$$

$$29. \cos(x^2) = 1 - \frac{x^4}{2!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \frac{x^{12}}{6!} + \frac{x^{16}}{8!} - \dots$$

$$\int_0^1 \cos(x^2) dx = \int_0^1 \left(1 - \frac{x^4}{2!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \frac{x^{12}}{6!} + \frac{x^{16}}{8!} - \dots \right) dx$$

$$= \left[x - \frac{x^5}{10} + \frac{x^9}{216} - \frac{x^{13}}{9360} + \frac{x^{17}}{685,440} - \dots \right]_0^1$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{216} - \frac{1}{9360} + \frac{1}{685,440} - \dots \approx 0.90452$$

$$\text{so } f(x) = 2 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{5}{64}x^4 - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n$$

Note that $f^{(n)}(0) = 0$ when n is odd.

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = -\frac{5}{64} \text{ and } \frac{f^{(51)}(0)}{51!} = 0, \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = -\frac{5}{64}4! = -\frac{15}{8} \text{ and } f^{(51)}(0) = 0.$$

$$\begin{aligned} 33. \text{ a. } f(x) &= 1 + (x+x^2) + \frac{(x+x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x+x^2)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x+x^2)^4}{4!} + \dots \\ &= 1 + (x+x^2) + \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 2x^3 + x^4) + \frac{1}{6}(x^3 + 3x^4 + 3x^5 + x^6) + \frac{1}{24}(x^4 + 4x^5 + 6x^6 + 4x^7 + x^8) + \dots \\ &= 1 + x + \frac{3x^2}{2} + \frac{7x^3}{6} + \frac{25x^4}{24} + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Thus } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = \frac{25}{24} \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = \frac{25}{24}4! = 25.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{b. } f(x) &= 1 + \sin x + \frac{\sin^2 x}{2!} + \frac{\sin^3 x}{3!} + \frac{\sin^4 x}{4!} + \dots \\ &= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^3 + \frac{1}{24}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right)^4 \\ &= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(x^2 - 2\frac{x^4}{3!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{6}(x^3 - \dots) + \frac{1}{24}(x^4 - \dots) = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{8} - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = -\frac{1}{8} \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = -\frac{1}{8}4! = -3.$$

$$\text{c. } e^{t^2} - 1 = -1 + \left(1 + t^2 + \frac{t^4}{2!} + \frac{t^6}{3!} + \frac{t^8}{4!} + \dots\right) = t^2 + \frac{t^4}{2!} + \frac{t^6}{3!} + \frac{t^8}{4!} + \dots$$

$$\text{so } \frac{e^{t^2} - 1}{t^2} = 1 + \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{6} + \frac{t^6}{24} + \dots$$

$$f(x) = \int_0^x \left(1 + \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{6} + \frac{t^6}{24} + \dots\right) dt = \left[t + \frac{t^3}{6} + \frac{t^5}{30} + \dots\right]_0^x = x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{30} + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n$$

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = 0 \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = 0.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{d. } e^{\cos x - 1} &= 1 + (\cos x - 1) + \frac{(\cos x - 1)^2}{2!} + \frac{(\cos x - 1)^3}{3!} + \dots \\ &= 1 + \left(-\frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(-\frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6}\left(-\frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots\right)^3 + \dots \\ &= 1 + \left(-\frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24} - \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x^4}{4} - \dots\right) + \frac{1}{6}\left(-\frac{x^6}{8} + \dots\right) = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{6} - \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence } f(x) = e - \frac{e}{2}x^2 + \frac{e}{6}x^4 - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n$$

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = \frac{e}{6} \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = \frac{e}{6}4! = 4e.$$

e. Observe that $\ln(\cos^2 x) = \ln(1 - \sin^2 x)$.

$$\sin^2 x = \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots \right)^2 = x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \frac{2x^6}{45} - \dots$$

$$\ln(1 - \sin^2 x) = -\sin^2 x - \frac{\sin^4 x}{2} - \frac{\sin^6 x}{3} - \dots$$

$$= -\left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \dots \right)^2 - \frac{1}{3} \left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \dots \right)^3$$

$$= -\left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \frac{2x^6}{45} - \dots \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(x^4 - \frac{2x^6}{3} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{3} (x^6 - \dots) = -x^2 - \frac{x^4}{6} - \frac{2x^6}{45} - \dots$$

$$\text{Hence } f(x) = -x^2 - \frac{1}{6}x^4 - \frac{2}{45}x^6 - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!} x^n.$$

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{f^{(4)}(0)}{4!} = -\frac{1}{6} \text{ so } f^{(4)}(0) = -\frac{1}{6} 4! = -4.$$

34. $\sec x = \frac{1}{\cos x} = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots$ so

$$1 = (a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + a_4x^4 + \dots) \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24} - \dots \right)$$

$$= a_0 + a_1x + \left(a_2 - \frac{a_0}{2} \right) x^2 + \left(a_3 - \frac{a_1}{2} \right) x^3 + \left(a_4 - \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24} \right) x^4 + \dots$$

Thus $a_0 = 1, a_1 = 0, a_2 - \frac{a_0}{2} = 0, a_3 - \frac{a_1}{2} = 0, a_4 - \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24} = 0$, so

$$a_0 = 1, a_1 = 0, a_2 = \frac{1}{2}, a_3 = 0, a_4 = \frac{5}{24}$$

and therefore $\sec x = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 + \dots$

35. $\tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots$

so $\sinh x = \cosh x(a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots)$

$$\text{or } x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} + \dots = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \dots \right) (a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots)$$

$$= a_0 + a_1x + \left(a_2 + \frac{a_0}{2} \right) x^2 + \left(a_3 + \frac{a_1}{2} \right) x^3 + \left(a_4 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24} \right) x^4 + \left(a_5 + \frac{a_3}{2} + \frac{a_1}{24} \right) x^5 + \dots$$

Thus $a_0 = 0, a_1 = 1, a_2 + \frac{a_0}{2} = 0, a_3 + \frac{a_1}{2} = \frac{1}{6}$,

$$a_4 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24} = 0, a_5 + \frac{a_3}{2} + \frac{a_1}{24} = \frac{1}{120}, \text{ so}$$

$a_0 = 0, a_1 = 1, a_2 = 0, a_3 = -\frac{1}{3}, a_4 = 0, a_5 = \frac{2}{15}$ and therefore

$$\tanh x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{2}{15}x^5 - \dots$$

$$36. \operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots$$

$$\text{so } 1 = \cosh x(a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots)$$

$$\text{or } 1 = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \dots\right)(a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots)$$

$$= a_0 + a_1x + \left(a_2 + \frac{a_0}{2}\right)x^2 + \left(a_3 + \frac{a_1}{2}\right)x^3 + \left(a_4 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24}\right)x^4 + \left(a_5 + \frac{a_3}{2} + \frac{a_1}{24}\right)x^5 + \dots$$

$$\text{Thus, } a_0 = 1, a_1 = 0, \left(a_2 + \frac{a_0}{2}\right) = 0, \left(a_3 + \frac{a_1}{2}\right) = 0, \left(a_4 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_0}{24}\right) = 0, \left(a_5 + \frac{a_3}{2} + \frac{a_1}{24}\right) = 0, \text{ so}$$

$$a_0 = 1, a_1 = 0, a_2 = -\frac{1}{2}, a_3 = 0, a_4 = \frac{5}{24}, a_5 = 0 \text{ and therefore}$$

$$\operatorname{sech} x = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 - \dots$$

37. a. First define $R_3(x)$ by

$$R_3(x) = f(x) - f(a) - f'(a)(x-a) - \frac{f''(a)}{2!}(x-a)^2 - \frac{f'''(a)}{3!}(x-a)^3$$

For any t in the interval $[a, x]$ we define

$$g(t) = f(x) - f(t) - f'(t)(x-t) - \frac{f''(t)}{2!}(x-t)^2 - \frac{f'''(t)}{3!}(x-t)^3 - R_3(x) \frac{(x-t)^4}{(x-a)^4}$$

Next we differentiate with respect to t using the Product and Power Rules:

$$\begin{aligned} g'(t) &= 0 - f'(t) - [-f''(t) + f''(t)(x-t)] - \frac{1}{2!}[-2f'''(t)(x-t) + f'''(t)(x-t)^2] \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{3!}[-3f^{(4)}(t)(x-t)^2 + f^{(4)}(t)(x-t)^3] + R_3(x) \frac{4(x-t)^3}{(x-a)^4} \\ &= -\frac{f^{(4)}(t)(x-t)^3}{3!} + 4R_3(x) \frac{(x-t)^3}{(x-a)^4} \end{aligned}$$

Since $g(x) = 0$, $g(a) = R_3(x) - R_3(x) = 0$, and $g(t)$ is continuous on $[a, x]$, we can apply the Mean Value Theorem for Derivatives. There exists, therefore, a number c between a and x such that $g'(c) = 0$. Thus,

$$0 = g'(c) = -\frac{f^{(4)}(c)(x-c)^3}{3!} + 4R_3(x) \frac{(x-c)^3}{(x-a)^4}$$

which leads to:

$$R_3(x) = \frac{f^{(4)}(c)}{4!}(x-a)^4$$

b. Like the previous part, first define $R_n(x)$ by

$$R_n(x) = f(x) - f(a) - f'(a)(x-a) - \frac{f''(a)}{2!}(x-a)^2 - \dots - \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!}(x-a)^n$$

For any t in the interval $[a, x]$ we define

$$g(t) = f(x) - f(t) - f'(t)(x-t) - \frac{f''(t)}{2!}(x-t)^2 - \dots - \frac{f^{(n)}(t)}{n!}(x-t)^n - R_n(x) \frac{(x-t)^{n+1}}{(x-a)^{n+1}}$$

Next we differentiate with respect to t using the Product and Power Rules:

$$g'(t) = 0 - f'(t) - [-f'(t) + f''(t)(x-t)] - \frac{1}{2!}[-2f''(t)(x-t) + f'''(t)(x-t)^2] - \dots$$

$$= -\frac{1}{n!}[-nf^{(n)}(t)(x-t)^{n-1} + f^{(n+1)}(t)(x-t)^n] + R_n(x) \frac{(n+1)(x-t)^n}{(x-a)^{n+1}}$$

$$= -\frac{f^{(n+1)}(t)(x-t)^n}{n!} + (n+1)R_n(x) \frac{(x-t)^n}{(x-a)^{n+1}}$$

Since $g(x) = 0$, $g(a) = R_n(x) - R_n(x) = 0$, and $g(t)$ is continuous on $[a, x]$, we can apply the Mean Value Theorem for Derivatives. There exists, therefore, a number c between a and x such that $g'(c) = 0$. Thus,

$$0 = g'(c) = -\frac{f^{(n+1)}(c)(x-c)^n}{n!} + (n+1)R_n(x) \frac{(x-c)^n}{(x-a)^{n+1}}$$

which leads to:

$$R_n(x) = \frac{f^{(n+1)}(c)}{(n+1)!} (x-a)^{n+1}$$

38. a. For $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^n$, $\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\left(\frac{p}{n+1}\right) x^{n+1}}{\left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)(p-n)}{(n+1)!} \div \frac{p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)}{n!} \right|$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{p-n}{n+1} \right| = |x|$$

Thus $f(x) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^n$ converges for $|x| < 1$.

b. It is clear that $f(0) = 1$.

Since $f(x) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^n$, $f'(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^{n-1}$ and

$$(x+1)f'(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(x+1) \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^{n-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[nx^n \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) + n \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^{n-1} \right] = 1 \cdot \left(\frac{p}{1}\right) x^0 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[n \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) + (n+1) \left(\frac{p}{n+1}\right) \right] x^n$$

$$n \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) + (n+1) \left(\frac{p}{n+1}\right) = n \frac{p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)}{n!} + (n+1) \frac{p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)(p-n)}{(n+1)!}$$

$$= \frac{1}{n!} [np(p-1)\dots(p-n+1) + p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)(p-n)] = \frac{p(p-1)\dots(p-n+1)}{n!} [n+p-n] = \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) p$$

and since $\left(\frac{p}{1}\right) = p$, $(1+x)f'(x) = p + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} p \left(\frac{p}{n}\right) x^n = pf(x)$.

c. Let $y = f(x)$, then the differential equation is $(1+x)y' = py$ or $\frac{y'}{y} = \frac{p}{1+x}$.

$$\int \frac{dy}{y} = \int \frac{p}{1+x} dx \Rightarrow \ln|y| = p \ln|1+x| + C_1 \text{ or } y = C(1+x)^p \text{ so } f(x) = C(1+x)^p.$$

Since $f(0) = C(1)^p = C$ and $f(0) = 1$, $C = 1$ and $f(x) = (1+x)^p$.

39. $f'(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } t < 0 \\ 4t^3 & \text{if } t \geq 0 \end{cases}$

$$f''(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } t < 0 \\ 12t^2 & \text{if } t \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$f''(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } t < 0 \\ 24t & \text{if } t \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$f^{(4)}(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } t < 0 \\ 24 & \text{if } t \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0^+} f^{(4)}(t) = 24$ while $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0^-} f^{(4)}(t) = 0$, thus

$f^{(4)}(0)$ does not exist, and $f(t)$ cannot be represented by a Maclaurin series.

Suppose that $g(t)$ as described in the text is represented by a Maclaurin series, so

$$g(t) = a_0 + a_1 t + a_2 t^2 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{g^{(n)}(0)}{n!} t^n \text{ for all } t \text{ in } (-R, R) \text{ for some } R > 0. \text{ It is clear that, for } t \leq 0, g(t) \text{ is represented by}$$

$g(t) = 0 + 0t + 0t^2 + \dots$. However, this will not represent $g(t)$ for any $t > 0$ since the car is moving for $t > 0$. Similarly, any series that represents $g(t)$ for $t > 0$ cannot be 0 everywhere, so it will not represent $g(t)$ for $t < 0$. Thus, $g(t)$ cannot be represented by a Maclaurin series.

40. a. $f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-1/h^2}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{h}}{e^{1/h^2}}$
 $= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h e^{-1/h^2}}{2} = 0$ (by l'Hôpital's Rule)

b. $f'(x) = \begin{cases} 2x^{-3} e^{-1/x^2} & x \neq 0 \\ 0 & x = 0 \end{cases}$

so

$$f''(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^{-1/h^2}}{h^4} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{2}{h^4}}{e^{1/h^2}} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{4}{h^5}}{e^{1/h^2}}$$

44. $\exp(x^2) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{6} + \dots$
 $\exp(x^2) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{(x^2)^2}{2} + \frac{(x^2)^3}{6} + \dots = 1 + x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{6} + \dots$

45. $\sin(\exp x - 1) = x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{5x^4}{24} - \frac{23x^5}{120} - \dots$

$$\exp x - 1 = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \dots$$

$$\sin(\exp x - 1) = \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^5}{120} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{6} \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots \right)^3 + \frac{1}{120} \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \dots \right)^5 - \dots$$

$$= \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^5}{120} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{6} \left(x^3 + \frac{3x^4}{2} + \frac{5x^5}{4} + \dots \right) + \frac{1}{120} (x^5 + \dots) - \dots$$

$$= \left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^5}{120} + \dots \right) - \left(\frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{5x^5}{24} + \dots \right) + \left(\frac{x^5}{120} + \dots \right) - \dots = x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{5x^4}{24} - \frac{23x^5}{120} - \dots$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{4}{e^{1/h^2}} = 0 \text{ (by using l'Hôpital's Rule twice)}$$

c. If $f^{(n)}(0) = 0$ for all n , then the Maclaurin series for $f(x)$ is 0.

d. No, $f(x) \neq 0$ for $x \neq 0$. It only represents $f(x)$ at $x = 0$.

e. Note that for any n and $x \neq 0$,

$$R(x) = c^{-1/x^2}.$$

41. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \frac{x^7}{5040} + \dots$

42. $\exp x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots$

43. $3 \sin x - 2 \exp x = -2 + x - x^2 - \frac{5x^3}{6} - \dots$

$$3 \sin x = 3x - \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{x^5}{40} - \frac{x^7}{1680} + \dots$$

$$-2 \exp x = -2 - 2x - x^2 - \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots$$

$$\text{Thus, } 3 \sin x - 2 \exp x = -2 + x - x^2 - \frac{5x^3}{6} - \dots$$

$$46. \exp(\sin x) = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{8} - \dots$$

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} \exp(\sin x) &= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6} \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots\right)^3 + \frac{1}{24} \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots\right)^4 + \dots \\ &= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{6} \left(x^3 - \frac{x^5}{2} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{24} \left(x^4 - \frac{2x^6}{3} + \dots\right) + \dots \\ &= 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{6} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^3}{6} - \frac{x^5}{12} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^4}{24} - \frac{x^6}{36} + \dots\right) + \dots = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{8} - \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$47. (\sin x)(\exp x) = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} - \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} (\sin x)(\exp x) &= \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots\right) \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \dots\right) \\ &= \left(x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} + \dots\right) + \left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{6} + \frac{x^6}{120} - \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^3}{2} - \frac{x^5}{12} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^4}{6} - \frac{x^6}{36} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{x^5}{24} - \frac{x^7}{144} + \dots\right) + \dots \\ &= x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} - \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$48. \frac{\sin x}{\exp x} = x - x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} + \dots$$

$$\frac{\sin x}{\exp x} = \frac{x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \frac{x^7}{5040} + \dots}{1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots} = x - x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} + \dots$$

10.9 Chapter Review

Concepts Test

1. False: If $b_n = 100$ and $a_n = 50 + (-1)^n$ then

$$\text{since } a_n = \begin{cases} 51 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \\ 49 & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \end{cases}$$

$$0 \leq a_n \leq b_n \text{ for all } n \text{ and}$$

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} b_n = 100$ while $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ does not exist.

2. True: It is clear that $n! \leq n^n$. The inequality $n! \leq n^n \leq (2n-1)!$ is equivalent to

$$1 \leq \frac{n^n}{n!} \leq \frac{(2n-1)!}{n!}$$

Expanding the terms gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{n^n}{n!} &= \frac{n}{1} \cdot \frac{n}{2} \cdot \frac{n}{3} \cdots \frac{n}{n-1} \cdot \frac{n}{n} \\ &\leq (n+1)(n+2) \cdots (n+n-1) \text{ or} \\ n \cdot \frac{n}{2} \cdot \frac{n}{3} \cdots \frac{n}{n-1} &\leq (n+1)(n+2) \cdots (n+n-1) \end{aligned}$$

The left-hand side consists of $n-1$ terms, each of which is less than or equal to n , while the right-hand side consists of $n-1$ terms, each of which is greater than n . Thus, the inequality is true so $n! \leq n^n \leq (2n-1)!$

3. True: If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = L$ then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

there is a number $M > 0$ such that $|a_n - L| < \varepsilon$ for all $n \geq M$. Thus, for the same ε , $|a_{3n+4} - L| < \varepsilon$ for

$3n + 4 \geq M$ or $n \geq \frac{M-4}{3}$. Since ε was arbitrary, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_{3n+4} = L$.

4. False: Suppose $a_n = 1$ if $n = 2k$ or $n = 3k$ where k is any positive integer and $a_n = 0$ if n is not a multiple of 2 or 3. Then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_{2n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_{3n} = 1$ but $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ does not exist.

5. False: Let a_n be given by
$$a_n = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } n \text{ is prime} \\ 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is composite} \end{cases}$$
 Then $a_{mn} = 0$ for all mn since $m \geq 2$, hence $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_{mn} = 0$ for $m \geq 2$. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ does not exist since for any $M > 0$ there will be a_n 's with $a_n = 1$ since there are infinitely many prime numbers.

6. True: Given $\varepsilon > 0$ there are numbers M_1 and M_2 such that $|a_{2n} - L| < \varepsilon$ when $n \geq M_1$ and $|a_{2n+1} - L| < \varepsilon$ when $n \geq M_2$. Let $M = \max\{M_1, M_2\}$, then when $n \geq M$ we have $|a_{2n} - L| < \varepsilon$ and $|a_{2n+1} - L| < \varepsilon$ so $|a_n - L| < \varepsilon$ for all $n \geq 2M + 1$ since every $k \geq 2M + 1$ is either even ($k = 2n$) or odd ($k = 2n + 1$).

7. False: Let $a_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}$. Then
$$a_n - a_{n+1} = -\frac{1}{n+1}$$
 so $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n - a_{n+1}) = 0$ but $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ is not finite since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k}$, which diverges.

8. False: $\{(-1)^n\}$ and $\{(-1)^{n+1}\}$ both diverge but $\{(-1)^n + (-1)^{n+1}\} = \{(-1)^n(1-1)\} = \{0\}$ converges.

9. True: If $\{a_n\}$ converges, then for some N , there are numbers m and M with $m \leq a_n \leq M$ for all $n \geq N$. Thus

$\frac{m}{n} \leq \frac{a_n}{n} \leq \frac{M}{n}$ for all $n \geq N$. Since $\left\{\frac{m}{n}\right\}$ and $\left\{\frac{M}{n}\right\}$ both converge to 0, $\left\{\frac{a_n}{n}\right\}$ must also converge to 0.

10. False: $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ converges.
$$a_n = (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \text{ so } a_n^2 = \frac{1}{n} \text{ and } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$$
 diverges.

11. True: The series converges by the Alternating Series Test.
$$S_1 = a_1, S_2 = a_1 - a_2, S_3 = a_1 - a_2 + a_3, S_4 = a_1 - a_2 + a_3 - a_4, \text{ etc.}$$

$$0 < a_2 < a_1 \Rightarrow 0 < a_1 - a_2 = S_2 < a_1;$$

$$0 < a_3 < a_2 \Rightarrow -a_2 < -a_2 + a_3 < 0 \text{ so}$$

$$0 < a_1 - a_2 < a_1 - a_2 + a_3 = S_3 < a_1;$$

$$0 < a_4 < a_3 \Rightarrow 0 < a_3 - a_4 < a_3, \text{ so}$$

$$-a_2 < -a_2 + a_3 - a_4 < -a_2 + a_3 < 0,$$
 hence
$$0 < a_1 - a_2 < a_1 - a_2 + a_3 - a_4 = S_4 < a_1 - a_2 + a_3 < a_1; \text{ etc.}$$
 For each even n , $0 < S_{n-1} - a_n$ while for each odd n , $n > 1$, $S_{n-1} + a_n < a_1$.

12. True: For $n \geq 2$, $\frac{1}{n} \leq \frac{1}{2}$ so
$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^n \leq \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$
 which converges since it is a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{2}$.
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = 1 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{27} + \dots > 1$$
 since all terms are positive.
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = 1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^n \leq 1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots = -\frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1} = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} + 2 = \frac{3}{2}$$

Thus, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = S$ with

$$1 < S \leq \frac{3}{2} < 2.$$

13. False: $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ diverges but the partial sums are bounded ($S_n = -1$ for odd n and $S_n = 0$ for even n .)

14. False: $0 < \frac{1}{n^2} \leq \frac{1}{n}$ for all n in \mathbb{N} but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges while $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges.

15. True: $\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = 1$. Ratio Test is inconclusive. (See the discussion before Example 5 in Section 10.4.)

16. False: $\frac{1}{n^2} > 0$ for all n in \mathbb{N} and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges, but $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} = 1$.

17. False: $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \frac{1}{e} \neq 0$ so the series cannot converge.

18. False: Since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^4 + 1}{e^n} = 0$, there is some number M such that $e^n > n^4 + 1$ for all $n \geq M$, thus $n > \ln(n^4 + 1)$ and $\frac{1}{n} < \frac{1}{\ln(n^4 + 1)}$ for $n \geq M$. Hence, $\sum_{n=M}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} < \sum_{n=M}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n^4 + 1)}$ and so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n^4 + 1)}$ diverges by the Comparison Test.

19. True:
$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{(n \ln n)^2} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left[\frac{n}{(n \ln n)^2} + \frac{1}{(n \ln n)^2} \right] = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left[\frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2} + \frac{1}{n^2(\ln n)^2} \right]$$
 $\frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}$ is continuous, positive, and nonincreasing on $[2, \infty)$. Using $u = \ln x$, $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$,
$$\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u^2} du = \left[-\frac{1}{u} \right]_{\ln 2}^{\infty} = 0 + \frac{1}{\ln 2} < \infty$$
 so $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2}$ converges. For $n \geq 3$, $\ln n > 1$, so $(\ln n)^2 > 1$ and $\frac{1}{n^2(\ln n)^2} < \frac{1}{n^2}$. Thus $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2(\ln n)^2} < \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ so $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2(\ln n)^2}$ converges by the Comparison Test. Since both series converge, so does their sum.

20. False: This series is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} = 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \dots$ which diverges.

21. True: If $0 \leq a_{n+100} \leq b_n$ for all n in \mathbb{N} , then $\sum_{n=101}^{\infty} a_n \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$ so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ also converges, since adding a finite number of terms does not affect the convergence or divergence of a series.

22. True: If $ca_n \geq \frac{1}{n}$ for all n in \mathbb{N} with $c > 0$, then $a_n \geq \frac{1}{cn}$ for all n in \mathbb{N} so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \geq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{cn} = \frac{1}{c} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ which

diverges. Thus, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ diverges by the Comparison Test.

23. True: $\frac{1}{3} + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n$
 $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n-1} = \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} = \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{1}{2}$, so the sum of the first thousand terms is less than $\frac{1}{2}$.

24. False: Consider the series with $a_n = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}$. Then $(-1)^n a_n = \frac{(-1)^{2n+1}}{n} = \frac{-1}{n}$ so $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n a_n = -1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} - \dots$ which diverges.

25. True: If $b_n \leq a_n \leq 0$ for all n in \mathbb{N} then $0 \leq -a_n \leq -b_n$ for all n in \mathbb{N} .
 $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -b_n = (-1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$ which converges since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$ converges.
 Thus, by the Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -a_n$ converges, hence $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = (-1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-a_n)$ also converges.

26. True Since $a_n \geq 0$ for all n , $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |(-1)^n a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ so the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n a_n$ converges absolutely.

27. True: $\left| \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n} - \sum_{n=1}^{99} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n} \right| = \left| -\frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{101} - \frac{1}{102} + \dots \right| < \frac{1}{100} = 0.01$

28. True: Suppose $\sum |a_n|$ converges. Thus, $\sum 2|a_n|$ converges. so $\sum (|a_n| + a_n)$ converges since $0 \leq |a_n| + a_n \leq 2|a_n|$. But by the linearity of convergent series $\sum a_n = \sum (|a_n| + a_n) - \sum |a_n|$ converges, which is a contradiction.

29. True: $|3 - (-1.1)| = 4.1$. so the radius of convergence of the series is at least 4.1.
 $|3 - 7| = 4 < 4.1$ so $x = 7$ is within the interval of convergence.

30. False: If the radius of convergence is 2, then the convergence at $x = 2$ is independent of the convergence at $x = -2$.

31. True: The radius of convergence is at least 1.5, so 1 is within the interval of convergence.

$$\text{Thus } \int_0^1 f(x) dx = \left[\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{a_n x^{n+1}}{n+1} \right]_0^1 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{n+1}$$

32. False: The convergence set of a power series may consist of a single point.

33. False: Consider the function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} e^{-\frac{1}{x^2}} & x \neq 0 \\ 0 & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

The Maclaurin series for this function represents the function only at $x = 0$. (See Problem 40 of Section 10.8.)

34. True: On $(-1, 1)$, $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x}$.

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = [f(x)]^2$$

35. True: $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} = e^{-x}$, $\frac{d}{dx} e^{-x} + e^{-x} = 0$

Sample Test Problems

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{9n}{\sqrt{9n^2 + 1}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{9}{\sqrt{9 + \frac{1}{n^2}}} = 3$

The sequence converges to 3.

2. Using l'Hôpital's Rule,

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\sqrt{n}} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n}}{\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2\sqrt{n}}{n} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}} = 0.\end{aligned}$$

$$3. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{4}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\left(1 + \frac{4}{n}\right)^{n/4}\right)^4 = e^4$$

The sequence converges to e^4 .

$$4. a_{n+1} = \frac{n+1}{3}a_n \text{ thus for } n > 3, \text{ since } \frac{n+1}{3} > 1, \\ a_{n+1} > a_n \text{ and the sequence diverges.}$$

$$5. \text{ Let } y = \sqrt[n]{n} = n^{1/n} \text{ then } \ln y = \frac{1}{n} \ln n.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n}}{1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 \text{ by}$$

using l'Hôpital's Rule. Thus,

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{\ln y} = 1$. The sequence converges to 1.

$$6. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} = 0 \text{ while } \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{1/3}. \text{ As } n \rightarrow \infty, \\ \frac{1}{n} \rightarrow 0 \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{\frac{1}{n} \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{1/n} = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^0 = 1.$$

The sequence converges to 1.

$$7. a_n \geq 0; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin^2 n}{\sqrt{n}} \leq \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$$

The sequence converges to 0.

8. The sequence does not converge, since whenever n is an even multiple of 6, $a_n = 1$, while whenever n is an odd multiple of 6, $a_n = -1$.

$$9. S_n = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n-1}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}\right) = 1. \text{ The series converges to 1.}$$

$$10. S_n = \left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+2}\right) = 1 + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}, \text{ so}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}. \text{ The series converges to } \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$11. \ln \frac{1}{2} + \ln \frac{2}{3} + \ln \frac{3}{4} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln \frac{n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} [\ln n - \ln(n+1)]$$

$$S_n = (\ln 1 - \ln 2) + (\ln 2 - \ln 3) + \dots + (\ln(n-1) - \ln n) + (\ln n - \ln(n+1)) = \ln 1 - \ln(n+1) = \ln \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$\text{As } n \rightarrow \infty, \frac{1}{n+1} \rightarrow 0 \text{ so } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln \frac{1}{n+1} = -\infty.$$

The series diverges.

$$12. \cos k\pi = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } k \text{ is even} \\ -1 & \text{if } k \text{ is odd} \end{cases} \text{ so}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \cos k\pi = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \text{ which diverges since}$$

$$S_n = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \\ 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \end{cases} \text{ so } \{S_n\} \text{ does not}$$

converge.

$$13. \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} e^{-2k} = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{e^2}\right)^k = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{e^2}} = \frac{e^2}{e^2 - 1} \approx 1.1565$$

since $\frac{1}{e^2} < 1$.

$$14. \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{3}{2^k} = 3 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^k = \frac{3}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = 6$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{4}{3^k} = 4 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^k = \frac{4}{1-\frac{1}{3}} = 6$$

Since both series converge, their sum converges to $6 + 6 = 12$.

$$15. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 91 \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^k = \frac{91}{1-\frac{1}{100}} - 91 = \frac{9100}{99} - 91 = \frac{91}{99}$$

The series converges since $\left|\frac{1}{100}\right| < 1$.

$$16. \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right)^k \text{ diverges since } \left|\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right| > 1.$$

$$17. \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots, \text{ so}$$

$$1 - \frac{2^2}{2!} + \frac{2^4}{4!} - \frac{2^6}{6!} + \dots \text{ converges to}$$

$$\cos 2 \approx -0.41615.$$

$$18. e^x = 1 + \frac{x}{1!} + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots, \text{ so}$$

$$1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \dots = e^{-1} \approx 0.3679.$$

$$19. \text{ Let } a_n = \frac{n}{1+n^2} \text{ and } b_n = \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{1+n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\frac{1}{n^2} + 1} = 1;$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$.

By the Limit Comparison Test, since

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ diverges, } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{1+n^2} \text{ also}$$

diverges.

$$20. \text{ Let } a_n = \frac{n+5}{1+n^3} \text{ and } b_n = \frac{1}{n^2}.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^3 + 5n^2}{1+n^3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{5}{n}}{\frac{1}{n^3} + 1} = 1;$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$.

By the Limit Comparison Test, since

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \text{ converges, } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+5}{1+n^2}$$

also converges.

$$21. \text{ Since the series alternates, } \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n+1}} > 0, \text{ and}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} = 0, \text{ the series converges by the}$$

Alternating Series Test.

22. The series diverges since

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} 3^{-1/n} = 1.$$

$$23. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n + 3^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}} - 1 \right) + \left(\frac{1}{1-\frac{3}{4}} - 1 \right) = 1 + 3 = 4$$

The series converges to 4. The 1's must be subtracted since the index starts with $n = 1$.

$$24. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{e^{(n+1)^2}} \div \frac{n}{e^{n^2}} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{ne^{2n+1}} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1 + \frac{1}{n}}{e^{2n+1}} \right) = 0 < 1. \text{ so the series converges.}$$

$$25. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{10n+12} = \frac{1}{10} \neq 0, \text{ so the series diverges.}$$

$$26. \text{ Let } a_n = \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n^2+7} \text{ and } b_n = \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+7} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{7}{n^2}} = 1;$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$.

By the Limit Comparison Test, since

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}} \text{ converges } \left(\frac{3}{2} > 1 \right),$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n^2+7} \text{ also converges.}$$

$$27. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^2}{(n+1)!} \div \frac{n^2}{n!} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{n+1}{n^2} \right| = 0 < 1, \text{ so}$$

the series converges.

$$28. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^3 3^{n+1}}{(n+2)!} \div \frac{n^3 3^n}{(n+1)!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{3(n+1)^3}{n^3(n+2)} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\frac{3}{n} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^3}{1 + \frac{2}{n}} \right| = 0 < 1$$

The series converges.

$$29. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2^{n+1}(n+1)!}{(n+3)!} \div \frac{2^n n!}{(n+2)!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2(n+1)}{n+3} \right| = 2 > 1$$

The series diverges.

$$30. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n} \right)^n = \frac{1}{e} \neq 0, \text{ so the series does not converge.}$$

$$31. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^2 \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{n+1}}{n^2 \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2}{3} \right| \left| \frac{(n+1)^2}{n^2} \right|$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} < 1, \text{ so the series converges.}$$

$$32. \text{ Since the series alternates, } \frac{1}{1 + \ln n} > \frac{1}{1 + \ln(n+1)},$$

and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \ln n} = 0$, the series converges by the Alternating Series Test.

$$33. a_n = \frac{1}{3n-1}; \frac{1}{3n-1} > \frac{1}{3n+2} \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3n-1} = 0, \text{ so the series}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{3n-1} \text{ converges by the Alternating Series Test.}$$

$$\text{Let } b_n = \frac{1}{n}, \text{ then}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{3n-1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3 - \frac{1}{n}} = \frac{1}{3};$$

$$0 < \frac{1}{3} < \infty. \text{ By the Limit Comparison Test, since}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ diverges, } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3n-1} \text{ also diverges.}$$

The series is conditionally convergent.

$$34. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^3}{2^{n+1}} \div \frac{n^3}{2^n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^3}{2n^3} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^3}{2} \right| = \frac{1}{2} < 1$$

The series is absolutely convergent.

$$35. \frac{3^n}{2^{n+8}} = \frac{1}{2^8} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^n;$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2^8} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^n = \frac{1}{2^8} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^n = \infty \text{ since } \frac{3}{2} > 1.$$

The series is divergent.

$$36. \text{ Let } f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\ln x}, \text{ then}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{(\ln x)^2} \left[\frac{x^{1/2}}{x^2} (1 - \ln x) \ln x - \frac{x^{1/2}}{x} \right]$$

$$= \frac{x^{1/2}}{(x \ln x)^2} [\ln x - (\ln x)^2 - x], \text{ for } x \geq 3, \ln x > 1$$

so $(\ln x)^2 > \ln x$ hence $f(x)$ is decreasing on

$$[3, \infty). \text{ Thus, if } a_n = \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n}, a_n > a_{n+1}.$$

$$\text{Let } y = \sqrt[n]{n} = n^{1/n}, \text{ so } \ln y = \frac{1}{n} \ln n.$$

Using l'Hôpital's Rule,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0, \text{ thus}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{\ln y} = e^0 = 1. \text{ Hence, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n}$$

$$\text{is of the form } \frac{1}{\infty} \text{ so } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} = 0.$$

Thus, by the Alternating Series Test,

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} \text{ converges.}$$

$$\ln n < n, \text{ so } \frac{1}{\ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \text{ hence } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} < \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n}.$$

$$\text{Thus if } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} \text{ diverges, } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} \text{ also diverges.}$$

$$\text{Let } a_n = \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} \text{ and } b_n = \frac{1}{n}. \text{ Then}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1 \text{ as shown above:}$$

$$0 < 1 < \infty. \text{ Since } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{ diverges,}$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} \text{ also diverges by the Limit Comparison}$$

$$\text{Test, hence } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} \text{ also diverges.}$$

The series is conditionally convergent.

$$37. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^3 + 1} \div \frac{x^n}{n^3 + 1} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x| \left| \frac{n^3 + 1}{(n+1)^3 + 1} \right| = |x|$$

When $x = 1$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3 + 1} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3 + 1} \leq 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}, \text{ which}$$

converges.

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3 + 1}$ which

converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3 + 1}$ converges.

The series converges on $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

$$38. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(-2)^{n+2} x^{n+1}}{2n+5} \div \frac{(-2)^{n+1} x^n}{2n+3} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |2x| \left| \frac{2n+3}{2n+5} \right| = |2x|; |2x| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}.$$

When $x = \frac{1}{2}$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^{n+1} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{2n+3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2) \left(\frac{-2}{2}\right)^n}{2n+3}$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+3}. a_n = \frac{2}{2n+3}; \frac{2}{2n+3} > \frac{2}{2n+5}, \text{ so}$$

$$a_n > a_{n+1}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{2n+3} = 0 \text{ so } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+3}$$

converges by the Alternating Series Test.

When $x = -\frac{1}{2}$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^{n+1} \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{2n+3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2) \left(\frac{-2}{2}\right)^n}{2n+3} = -\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{2n+3}$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{2n+3}, \text{ let } b_n = \frac{1}{n} \text{ then}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n}{2n+3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{2 + \frac{3}{n}} = 1;$$

$0 < 1 < \infty$ hence since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges.

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{2n+3} \text{ and also } -\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{2n+3} \text{ diverges.}$$

The series converges on $-\frac{1}{2} < x \leq \frac{1}{2}$.

$$39. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x-4)^{n+1}}{n+2} \div \frac{(x-4)^n}{n+1} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x-4| \left| \frac{n+1}{n+2} \right| = |x-4|; |x-4| < 1 \text{ when}$$

$$3 < x < 5.$$

When $x = 5$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n+1}.$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{n+1}; \frac{1}{n+1} > \frac{1}{n+2}, \text{ so } a_n > a_{n+1};$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = 0 \text{ so } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n+1} \text{ converges by the}$$

Alternating Series Test.

When $x = 3$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1}. a_n = \frac{1}{n+1}, \text{ let}$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{n} \text{ then } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1; 0 < 1 < \infty$$

hence since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges, $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1}$

also diverges.

The series converges on $3 < x \leq 5$.

$$40. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{3^{n+1} x^{3n+3}}{(3n+3)!} \div \frac{3^n x^{3n}}{(3n)!} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |3x^3| \left| \frac{1}{(3n+3)(3n+2)(3n+1)} \right| = 0$$

The series converges for all x .

$$41. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1} + 1} \div \frac{(x-3)^n}{2^n + 1} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} |x-3| \left| \frac{1 + \frac{1}{2^n}}{2 + \frac{1}{2^n}} \right| = \frac{|x-3|}{2}; \frac{|x-3|}{2} < 1$$

when $1 < x < 5$.

When $x = 5$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{2^n + 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n} = 1 \neq 0$$

so the series diverges.

When $x = 1$, the series is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n + 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n} = 1 \neq 0$$

so the series diverges.

The series converges on $1 < x < 5$.

$$42. \rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)!(x+1)^{n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \div \frac{n!(x+1)^n}{3^n} \right|$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x+1}{3} \right| |n+1| = \infty \text{ unless } x = -1.$$

When $x = -1$, the series is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n!0^n}{3^n} = 1$ since $0^0 = 1$. The series converges only for $x = -1$.

$$43. \frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \dots \text{ for } -1 < x < 1.$$

If $f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x}$, then $f'(x) = -\frac{1}{(1+x)^2}$. Thus,

differentiating the series for $\frac{1}{1+x}$ and

multiplying by -1 yields

$\frac{1}{(1+x)^2} = 1 - 2x + 3x^2 - 4x^3 + \dots$. The series converges on $-1 < x < 1$.

$$44. \frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \dots \text{ for } -1 < x < 1. \text{ If}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x}, \text{ then } f''(x) = \frac{2}{(1+x)^3}.$$

Differentiating the series for $\frac{1}{1+x}$ twice and dividing by 2 gives

$$\frac{1}{(1+x)^3} = 1 - 3x + \frac{1}{2}(4 \cdot 3)x^2 - \frac{1}{2}(5 \cdot 4)x^3 + \dots$$

$$= 1 - 3x + 6x^2 - 10x^3 + \dots.$$

The series converges on $-1 < x < 1$.

$$45. \sin^2 x = \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \right)^2$$

$$= x^2 - \frac{x^4}{3} + \frac{2x^6}{45} - \frac{x^8}{315} + \dots$$

Since the series for $\sin x$ converges for all x , so does the series for $\sin^2 x$.

46. If $f(x) = e^x$, then $f^{(n)}(x) = e^x$. Thus,

$$e^x = e^2 + e^2(x-2) + \frac{e^2}{2!}(x-2)^2 + \frac{e^3}{3!}(x-2)^3 + \frac{e^4}{4!}(x-2)^4 + \dots.$$

$$47. \sin x + \cos x = 1 + x - \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots$$

Since the series for $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ converge for all x , so does the series for $\sin x + \cos x$.

$$48. \cos x^2 = 1 - \frac{x^4}{2!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \frac{x^{12}}{6!} + \frac{x^{16}}{8!} - \dots$$

$$\text{Thus } \int_0^1 \cos x^2 dx = \left[x - \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 2!} + \frac{x^9}{9 \cdot 4!} - \frac{x^{13}}{13 \cdot 6!} + \frac{x^{17}}{17 \cdot 8!} - \dots \right]_0^1 \approx 0.9045.$$

Four terms are required to compute this value correct to four decimal places.

$$49. \frac{e^x - 1}{x} = 1 + \frac{x}{2!} + \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^3}{4!} + \dots$$

$$\text{Thus, } \int_0^{0.2} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} dx = \left[x + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^4}{4 \cdot 4!} + \dots \right]_0^{0.2} = 0.2 + \frac{0.2^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{0.2^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{0.2^4}{4 \cdot 4!} + \dots \approx 0.21046.$$

50. One million terms are needed to approximate the sum to within 0.001 since $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} < 0.001$ is equivalent to $999,999 < n$.

51. $1 - \frac{x^2}{2}$ is the Maclaurin polynomial of order 3 for $\cos x$. so $|R_3(x)| = \left| \frac{\cos c}{4!} x^4 \right| \leq \frac{0.1^4}{4!} \approx 0.000004167$.

52. a. From the Maclaurin series for $\frac{1}{1-x}$, we have $\frac{1}{1-x^3} = 1 + x^3 + x^6 + \dots$.

b. In Example 6 of Section 10.8 it is shown that $\sqrt{1+x} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 + \dots$ so

$$\sqrt{1+x^2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{8}x^4 + \dots$$

c. $e^{-x} = 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots$, so $e^{-x} - 1 + x = \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots$.

d. Using division with the Maclaurin series for $\cos x$, we get $\sec x = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{4!} + \frac{61x^6}{6!} + \dots$.

$$\text{Thus, } x \sec x = x + \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{5x^5}{4!} + \dots$$

e. $e^{-x} \sin x = \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right) = x - x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots$

f. $1 + \sin x = 1 + x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots$

Using division, we get $\frac{1}{1 + \sin x} = 1 - x + x^2 - \dots$.